



## Magnolia Public Schools

### Regular Board Meeting

Amended on October 11, 2017 at 11:59 AM PDT

---

#### **Date and Time**

Thursday September 14, 2017 at 6:00 PM PDT

#### **Location**

MSA 6: 3754 Dunn Dr. Los Angeles, CA 90034

---

Access to the Board Meeting: Any interested parties or community members from remote locations may attend the meeting at the following school sites or the addresses where the Board members are joining the meeting from:

Call In- Dial: 1.844.572.5683 Code: 1948435

- MSA-SD 6525 Estrella Ave. San Diego, CA 92120 (Dr. Salih Dikbas)
- 449 36th Street #2 Brooklyn, NY 11232 (Mr. Nguyen Huynh)

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and upon request, Magnolia Public Schools may furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Individuals who require appropriate alternative modification of the agenda in order to participate in Board meetings are invited to contact the MPS central office. If you need special assistance to attend the meeting, please notify Barbara Torres at (213) 628-3634 x100 to make arrangements and accommodate your disability.

Any public records relating to an agenda item for an open session of the Board which are distributed to all, or a majority of all, of the Board members shall be available for public inspection at 250 East 1st Street Ste 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90012.

#### Board Members:

Dr. Saken Sherkhanov, Chair  
Dr. Umit Yapanel, Secretary  
Mr. Serdar Orazov, Treasurer  
Dr. Salih Dikbas  
Dr. Remzi Oten  
Ms. Diane Gonzalez  
Mr. Nguyen Huynh  
Mr. Haim Beliak  
Ms. Charlotte Brimmer  
Ms. Sandra Covarrubias

#### CEO & Superintendent:

Dr. Caprice Young

---

## Agenda

	Purpose	Presenter	Duration
<b>I. Opening Items</b>			
<b>A.</b> Call the Meeting to Order			
<b>B.</b> Record Attendance and Guests			
<b>C.</b> Public Comments			20
<b>D.</b> Approval of Agenda	Vote		1
<b>E.</b> Approval of Minutes from the Special Board Meeting- September 7, 2017	Approve Minutes		
<b>F.</b> Approval of Minutes from the Regular Board Meeting- August 10, 2017	Approve Minutes		
<b>G.</b> Approval of Minutes from the Special Board Meeting- September 7, 2017	Approve Minutes		
<b>II. Consent Items</b>			
<b>A.</b> Approval of NWEA Contract for 2017-18 for all MPS	Vote	Kenya Jackson	
<b>B.</b> Approve Train of Thought as a Vendor and Approval of the MOU	Vote	Kenya Jackson	
<b>C.</b> Approval of 2016-17 Unaudited Actuals for all MPS	Vote	Finance Committee	
<b>III. Action Items</b>			
<b>A.</b> Approval of Ratification of MSA SD STRS Payment	Vote	Nanie Montijo	5
<b>IV. Closing Items</b>			
<b>A.</b> Adjourn Meeting	Vote		

# Cover Sheet

## Approval of Minutes from the Special Board Meeting- September 7, 2017

**Section:** I. Opening Items  
**Item:** E. Approval of Minutes from the Special Board Meeting-  
September 7, 2017  
**Purpose:** Approve Minutes  
**Submitted by:**  
**Related Material:** Minutes for Special Board Meeting on September 7, 2017

APPROVED



## Magnolia Public Schools

### Minutes

#### Special Board Meeting

---

**Date and Time**

Thursday September 7, 2017 at 7:00 PM

**Location**

Teleconference: Dial:1.844.572.5683 Code: 1948435

---

Board members that participated remotely joined from the following locations:

Call In- Dial: 1.844.572.5683 Code: 1948435

- MPS Central Office: 250 E. 1st St. Ste 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90012 (Ms. Charlotte Brimmer, Dr. Saken Sherkhonov)
- MSA-2 17125 Victory Blvd. Lake Balboa (Ms. Sandra Covarrubias)
- MSA-SD 6525 Estrella Ave. San Diego, CA 92120 (Dr. Salih Dikbas)
- 5113 Babette Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066 (Ms. Diane Gonzalez)
- 449 36th Street #2 Brooklyn, NY 11232 (Mr. Nguyen Huynh)
- 9715 Lockford St. LA, CA 90035 (Rabbi Haim Beliak)

Board Members:

Dr. Saken Sherkhonov, Chair

Dr. Umit Yapanel, Secretary

Mr. Serdar Orazov, Treasurer

Dr. Salih Dikbas

Dr. Remzi Oten

Ms. Diane Gonzalez

Mr. Nguyen Huynh

Mr. Haim Beliak

Ms. Charlotte Brimmer

Ms. Sandra Covarrubias

CEO & Superintendent:

Dr. Caprice Young

---

**Directors Present**

C. Brimmer (remote), D. Gonzalez (remote), H. Beliak (remote), N. Huynh (remote), S. Covarrubias (remote), S. Dikbas (remote), S. Sherkhanov (remote)

**Directors Absent**

R. Oten, S. Orazov, U. Yapanel

---

**I. Opening Items**

**A. Call the Meeting to Order**

S. Sherkhanov called a meeting of the board of directors of Magnolia Public Schools to order on Thursday Sep 7, 2017 @ 7:10 PM at Teleconference: Dial:1.844.572.5683 Code: 1948435.

**B. Record Attendance and Guests**

Please refer to attendance information stated above.

**C. Public Comments**

There were no public comments.

**D. Approval of Agenda**

S. Sherkhanov made a motion to approve the agenda as presented.  
C. Brimmer seconded the motion.  
The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**II. Action Items**

**A. Approval of 2017-18 Fiscal Policies and Procedures Manual**

N. Montijo, Chief Financial Officer, explained the changes that were made to the Financial Policy Manual. She addressed all board member's questions on this item.

C. Brimmer made a motion to approve the revisions on the Financial Policy Manual as presented and to direct staff to have legal sign-offs documented on policies moving forward.

S. Sherkhanov seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

D. Gonzalez	Aye
S. Dikbas	Abstain
S. Orazov	Absent
S. Sherkhanov	Aye
S. Covarrubias	Aye
H. Beliak	Aye
N. Huynh	Abstain
U. Yapanel	Absent
C. Brimmer	Aye
R. Oten	Absent

**B. Approval of MSA 4 and MSA 5 Petition Language**

C. Young, Chief Executive Officer, informed the Board of the work California Charter Schools Association (CCSA) has led in order to support multiple charter schools with their petition renewals, specifically regarding the District Required Language (DRL) that LAUSD is proposing. She explained that CCSA along with multiple charter school leaders have spoken about the alternate language that

may be used to replace the LAUSD proposed DRL. MPS Board members and MPS staff spoke in depth about the required and the alternative language. Staff addressed all questions.

S. Sherkhanov made a motion to state that the board is in favor of using an alternative language to replace the District Required Language regarding the OIG investigation, facilities and adoption of LAUSD policies that have been sent previously to the MPS Board members for MSA 4 and MSA 5 petitions being submitted to Los Angeles Unified School District. .

D. Gonzalez seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

S. Sherkhanov Aye  
R. Oten Absent  
S. Orazov Absent  
U. Yapanel Absent  
D. Gonzalez Aye  
N. Huynh Aye  
S. Dikbas Aye  
S. Covarrubias Aye  
C. Brimmer Aye  
H. Beliak Aye

**C. Approval of Change Order for Whillock Contract for MSA SD**

N. Montijo, Chief Financial Officer, explained that the change order would cover utility fees that were not budgeted. She addressed all Board member questions.

C. Brimmer made a motion to approve the payment of the change order submitted by Whillock Contracting, Inc. The contract addition is to "shut down, disconnect and cap sewer, water, gas and electric, fire alarm, intrusion, clock and pass bell systems of 7 portable buildings" at the new site.

D. Gonzalez seconded the motion.

The motion did not carry.

**Roll Call**

D. Gonzalez Aye  
S. Dikbas Aye  
N. Huynh Aye  
R. Oten Absent  
S. Covarrubias Aye  
U. Yapanel Absent  
S. Sherkhanov Aye  
S. Orazov Absent  
H. Beliak Abstain  
C. Brimmer Aye

**III. Information Items**

**A. MyOn Contract**

K. Jackson, Chief Academic Officer, informed the board that MyOn is an already a board approved vendor and this item is to inform them that MSA 4 will now be joining the other Magnolia Academies in making use of these services. This was and information item, no actions were taken.

**IV. Closing Items**

**A. Adjourn Meeting**

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 9:10 PM.

Respectfully Submitted,  
S. Sherkhanov

# Cover Sheet

## Approval of Minutes from the Regular Board Meeting- August 10, 2017

**Section:** I. Opening Items  
**Item:** F. Approval of Minutes from the Regular Board Meeting- August  
10, 2017  
**Purpose:** Approve Minutes  
**Submitted by:**  
**Related Material:** Minutes for Regular Board Meeting on August 10, 2017



APPROVED



## Magnolia Public Schools

# Minutes

## Regular Board Meeting

---

### Date and Time

Thursday August 10, 2017 at 6:00 PM

### Location

MPS Home Office: 250 E. 1st St. Ste 1500 LA, CA 90012

---

Board members who participated remotely joined from the following locations:

Call In- Dial: 1.844.572.5683 Code: 1948435

- MSA-6 3754 Dunn Dr. Los Angeles, CA 90034 (Dr. Saken Sherkhonov, Ms. Diane Gonzalez)
- MSA-SD 6525 Estrella Ave. San Diego, CA 92120 (Dr. Salih Dikbas)

Board Members:

Dr. Saken Sherkhonov, Chair  
Dr. Umit Yapanel, Secretary  
Mr. Serdar Orazov, Treasurer  
Ms. Diane Gonzalez  
Mr. Nguyen Huynh  
Dr. Salih Dikbas  
Dr. Remzi Oten  
Mr. Haim Beliak

CEO & Superintendent:

Dr. Caprice Young

NOTICE OF CLOSED SESSION DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEM Agenda Items:

Due to space limitations on the following pages of the agenda, notice of open session discussion/action agenda items is provided here.

Approval of Employment Agreement for CEO/Superintendent

VI. A. Oral report of salary, salary schedule, or compensation paid in the form of fringe benefits to CEO/Superintendent

---

### Directors Present

D. Gonzalez (remote), N. Huynh, S. Dikbas (remote), S. Orazov, S. Sherkhanov (remote)

**Directors Absent**

H. Beliak, R. Oten, U. Yapanel

**Guests Present**

B. Torres

---

**I. Opening Items**

**A. Call the Meeting to Order**

N. Huynh called a meeting of the board of directors of Magnolia Public Schools to order on Thursday Aug 10, 2017 @ 6:58 PM at MPS Home Office: 250 E. 1st St. Ste 1500 LA, CA 90012.

**B. Record Attendance and Guests**

S. Orazov and N. Huynh participated from MPS Home Office; S. Sherkhanov and D. Gonzalez participated from MSA-6; S. Dikbas participated from MSA-San Diego. The other board members were absent.

**C. Pledge of Allegiance**

B. Torres, Executive Assistant, led the Pledge of Allegiance.

**D. Public Comments**

There were no public comments.

**E. Approval of Agenda**

S. Orazov made a motion to approve the agenda as presented.  
N. Huynh seconded the motion.  
The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

D. Gonzalez	Abstain
S. Sherkhanov	Aye
S. Dikbas	Aye
U. Yapanel	Absent
H. Beliak	Absent
N. Huynh	Aye
R. Oten	Absent
S. Orazov	Aye

**F. Approve Minutes of Regular Board Meeting; July 13, 2017**

S. Orazov made a motion to approve minutes from the Regular Board Meeting on 07-13-17.  
N. Huynh seconded the motion.  
The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

H. Beliak	Absent
S. Dikbas	Aye
S. Sherkhanov	Aye
U. Yapanel	Absent
S. Orazov	Aye
N. Huynh	Aye
R. Oten	Absent

D. Gonzalez Abstain

**G. Approve Minutes of Special Board Meeting; July 13, 2017**

S. Orazov made a motion to approve minutes from the Special Board Meeting on 07-13-17.

N. Huynh seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

N. Huynh Aye  
D. Gonzalez Abstain  
H. Beliak Absent  
U. Yapanel Absent  
R. Oten Absent  
S. Sherkhonov Aye  
S. Orazov Aye  
S. Dikbas Aye

**H. Approve Minutes of Special Ad Hoc Committee Meeting for CEO Contract Negotiations; July 27, 2017**

S. Orazov made a motion to approve minutes from the Special Ad Hoc Committee Meeting Created for CEO Renewal on 07-27-17.

N. Huynh seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

R. Oten Absent  
N. Huynh Aye  
S. Sherkhonov Aye  
U. Yapanel Absent  
S. Dikbas Aye  
H. Beliak Absent  
S. Orazov Aye  
D. Gonzalez Abstain

**I. Approve Minutes of Special Ad Hoc Committee Meeting for Facility Needs; July 27, 2017**

S. Orazov made a motion to approve minutes from the Special Ad-Hoc on 07-27-17.

N. Huynh seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

S. Dikbas Aye  
H. Beliak Absent  
R. Oten Absent  
U. Yapanel Absent  
S. Sherkhonov Aye  
D. Gonzalez Abstain  
S. Orazov Aye  
N. Huynh Aye

**J. Approve Minutes of Special Ad-Hoc Committee Meeting for CEO Contract Renewal; August 3, 2017**

S. Orazov made a motion to approve minutes from the Special Ad Hoc Committee Meeting for CEO Contract Renewal on 08-03-17.

N. Huynh seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

N. Huynh Aye  
R. Oten Absent  
H. Beliak Absent  
U. Yapanel Absent  
D. Gonzalez Abstain  
S. Sherkhanov Aye  
S. Dikbas Aye  
S. Orazov Aye

**II. Consent Agenda**

**A. Approval of Revised English Learner Plan**

N. Huynh made a motion to approve the Revised English Learner Master Plan under Consent Agenda.  
S. Orazov seconded the motion.  
The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**B. Approval of Title III ESSA Transition Plan**

N. Huynh made a motion to approve the updates to the Title III Improvement Plan/ESSA Transition Plan under Consent Agenda.  
S. Orazov seconded the motion.  
The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**C. Approval of MPS Public Records Requests Policy**

N. Huynh made a motion to approve the revised Public Records Requests Policy.  
S. Orazov seconded the motion.  
The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**III. Action Items**

**A. Authorization to Submit Renewal of Charter Petition for Magnolia Science Academy 4 to LAUSD**

Chief External Officer, A. Rubalcava, explained the charter renewal process to the Board. He mentioned the deadlines and dates of expected LAUSD board meetings and how staff would address either motion taken by the Board. Board members asked about last year's renewal process and compared it to this year's process. A. Rubalcava and C. Young, CEO addressed all questions.  
S. Orazov made a motion to approve the board resolutions that authorizes the filing of the Charter Renewal Petitions with the Los Angeles Unified School District for Magnolia Science Academy- 4.  
N. Huynh seconded the motion.  
The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

S. Orazov Aye  
R. Oten Absent  
U. Yapanel Absent  
S. Dikbas Aye  
D. Gonzalez Aye  
N. Huynh Aye  
H. Beliak Absent  
S. Sherkhanov Aye

**B. Authorization to Submit Renewal of Charter Petition for Magnolia Science Academy 5 to LAUSD**

This item was discussed along with item III A but motions were done separately. S. Orazov made a motion to approve the board resolutions that authorizes the filing of the Charter Renewal Petitions with the Los Angeles Unified School District for Magnolia Science Academy 5.

N. Huynh seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

D. Gonzalez	Aye
R. Oten	Absent
H. Beliak	Absent
S. Dikbas	Aye
U. Yapanel	Absent
N. Huynh	Aye
S. Sherkhanov	Aye
S. Orazov	Aye

**C. Approval of New Board Member Nominations**

S. Sherkhanov, informed the board that the Nominating Committee held two meetings and a couple of Board members held in person interviews with the different candidates. He elaborated on the requests that LACOE made for the expansion of the MPS Board and he gave details on how the two nominated candidates would support the board. S. Sherkhanov reported out on the nominations the Nominating Committee made which were to nominate to add S. Covarrubias and C. Brimmer for full terms. The Board directed staff to create a plan and description for an Advisory Committee to support the Board. All questions were addressed.

S. Sherkhanov made a motion to approve the recommendation of the Nominating Committee to appoint Ms. Charlotte Brimmer and Ms. Sandra Covarrubias for full terms from August 11, 2017 through August 10, 2022.

D. Gonzalez seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

S. Orazov	Aye
U. Yapanel	Absent
H. Beliak	Absent
D. Gonzalez	Aye
S. Dikbas	Aye
N. Huynh	Aye
R. Oten	Absent
S. Sherkhanov	Aye

**D. MPS Board Committee Membership Approval**

The Board discussed the committees and the memberships, the following changes were made; Academic Committee: S. Sherkhanov, U. Yapanel, S. Dikbas, S. Covarrubias (Alternate); Personnel Committee: D. Gonzalez, R. Oten, N. Huynh, S. Sherkhanov (Alternate); Finance Committee: C. Brimmer, S. Orazov, S. Sherkhanov, N. Huynh (Alternate); Facilities/Audit: C. Brimmer, N. Huynh, S. Sherkhanov, S. Orazov (Alternate); Community and Parent Engagement: D. Gonzalez, H. Beliak, S. Covarrubias, C. Brimmer (Alternate); Governance/Nominating: U. Yapanel, S. Dikbas, H. Beliak, S. Covarrubias (Alternate).

S. Sherkhanov made a motion to form the committees as presented.

S. Orazov seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

S. Sherkhanov	Aye
D. Gonzalez	Aye

N. Huynh	Aye
U. Yapanel	Absent
S. Orazov	Aye
R. Oten	Absent
S. Dikbas	Aye
H. Beliak	Absent

**E. Review/Approval of Comparable Compensation Data for Charter School Superintendents/Principals**

S. Sherkhanov read the Board the instructions legal had informed him of regarding the compensation report. He explained what the Board would be approving and the purpose of a compensation report, he also mentioned that the CEO compensation will not change from last year. He addressed all board member questions.

S. Sherkhanov made a motion to approve the comparable compensation data from charter schools for CEO compensation.

S. Orazov seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

R. Oten	Absent
D. Gonzalez	Aye
H. Beliak	Absent
U. Yapanel	Absent
S. Dikbas	Aye
S. Sherkhanov	Aye
N. Huynh	Aye
S. Orazov	Aye

**IV. Information Items**

**A. Professional Development Update**

Written report was submitted, there was no discussion on this item.

**B. Enrollment Update for 2017-18**

Written report was submitted, there was no discussion on this item.

**C. Finance Update- June 2017 Financials**

Written report was submitted, there was no discussion on this item.

**V. Closed Session Items**

**A. Public Announcement of Closed Session Item(s)**

The Board went into Closed Session to discuss the CEO agreement, no actions were taken in Closed Session.

**B. Public Employment Title: Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”)/Superintendent**

The Board went into Closed Session to discuss this item, no actions were taken in Closed Session.

**C. Public Announcement of Actions taken During Closed Session**

No actions were taken during Closed Session.

**VI. Open Session Discussion/Action Item:**

**A. Approval of Employment Agreement for CEO/Superintendent**

S. Sherkhanov made a motion to approve the employment agreement for the CEO and Superintendent, Dr. Caprice Young, starting from July 1st, 2017 to June 30, 2018 as presented in the documents.

N. Huynh seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

S. Dikbas	Aye
N. Huynh	Aye
H. Beliak	Absent
D. Gonzalez	Aye
S. Orazov	Aye
U. Yapanel	Absent
S. Sherkhanov	Aye
R. Oten	Absent

**VII. Closing Items**

**A. Adjourn Meeting**

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 10:15 PM.

Respectfully Submitted,  
S. Sherkhanov

# Cover Sheet

## Approval of Minutes from the Special Board Meeting- September 7, 2017

**Section:** I. Opening Items  
**Item:** G. Approval of Minutes from the Special Board Meeting-  
September 7, 2017  
**Purpose:** Approve Minutes  
**Submitted by:**  
**Related Material:** Minutes for Special Board Meeting on August 10, 2017



APPROVED



## Magnolia Public Schools

# Minutes

## Special Board Meeting

---

### Date and Time

Thursday August 10, 2017 at 6:10 PM

### Location

MPS Home Office: 250 E. 1st Street Ste. 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90012

---

Board members who joined remotely participated from the following locations:

- MSA-3 1254 E. Helmick St. Carson, CA 90034
- MSA-6 3754 Dunn Dr. Los Angeles, CA 90034 (Dr. Saken Sherkhanov, Ms. Diane Gonzalez)
- MSA-7 18355 Roscoe Boulevard Northridge, CA 91325
- MSA-SD 6525 Estrella Ave. San Diego, CA 92120 (Dr. Salih Dikbas)
- MSA-SA 2840 W. 1st St. Santa Ana, CA 92703
- 75 Wailea Ike Drive, Wailea, HI, USA 96753 (Dr. Umit Yapanel)

Board Members:

Dr. Saken Sherkhanov, Chair  
Dr. Umit Yapanel, Secretary  
Mr. Serdar Orazov, Treasurer  
Dr. Salih Dikbas  
Dr. Remzi Oten  
Ms. Diane Gonzalez  
Mr. Nguyen Huynh  
Mr. Haim Beliak

CEO & Superintendent:

Dr. Caprice Young

---

### Directors Present

D. Gonzalez (remote), N. Huynh, S. Dikbas (remote), S. Orazov, S. Sherkhanov (remote)

### Directors Absent

---

H. Beliak, R. Oten, U. Yapanel

**Guests Present**

B. Torres

---

**I. Opening Items**

**A. Call the Meeting to Order**

N. Huynh called a meeting of the board of directors of Magnolia Public Schools to order on Thursday Aug 10, 2017 @ 6:58 PM at MPS Home Office: 250 E. 1st Street Ste. 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90012.

**B. Record Attendance and Guests**

S. Orazov and N. Huynh participated from MPS Home Office; S. Sherkhanov and D. Gonzalez participated from MSA-6; S. Dikbas participated from MSA-San Diego. U. Yapanel participated from the location stated above. The other board members were absent.

**C. Pledge of Allegiance**

B. Torres, Executive Assistant, led the Pledge of Allegiance.

**D. Public Comments**

There were no public comments.

**E. Approval of Agenda**

S. Orazov made a motion to approve the agenda as presented.  
N. Huynh seconded the motion.  
The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**II. Action Items**

**A. Approval of Palm Lane Letter of Intent**

C.Young, Chief Executive Officer, explained the details of the letter of intent and the process of a school turn around. She gave historical information of past school triggers and explained both the pros and cons of taking this school. Board members asked for feedback from MPS staff on this plan. All questions were addressed.

S. Sherkhanov made a motion to postponed the action on the Palm Lane letter of intent to a later date and delegated the authority to an Ad hoc committee composed dependent of the availability of board members.

D. Gonzalez seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

S. Sherkhanov	Aye
D. Gonzalez	Aye
S. Orazov	Aye
H. Beliak	Absent
N. Huynh	Aye
U. Yapanel	Absent
S. Dikbas	Aye
R. Oten	Absent

**B. Approval of Selected Construction Management Services for MSA Santa Ana Facility**

E. Acar, South Regional Director, presented the construction management for MSA Santa item to the Board. He explained the bidding and selection process of the firm and the reasons behind the staff recommendation. E. Acar explained that Gafcon would be the construction manager for the MSA- Santa Ana project. N. Huynh, gave his input to the Board regarding the different bidders. C. Young, Chief Executive Officer, told the board that legal would review the contract with the Gafcon once it was finalized. All questions were addressed by MPS staff. N. Huynh made a motion to authorize Dr. Young, CEO and Superintendent of MPS to approve selection of Gafcon, Inc Construction Management Services for MSA Santa-Ana Phase II Gymnasium and Cafeteria construction Project, negotiate and sign contract agreement.

S. Orazov seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

S. Dikbas	Aye
R. Oten	Absent
U. Yapanel	Absent
D. Gonzalez	Aye
S. Sherkhonov	Aye
S. Orazov	Aye
H. Beliak	Absent
N. Huynh	Aye

**C. Approval of Selected Construction Management Services for MSA 1 Facility**

M. Sahin, Principal of MSA- 1, presented the construction management for MSA-1 item to the Board. He explained the bidding process and the reasoning behind choosing PrimeSource. N. Huynh, emphasized the importance of holding the construction management companies accountable for the work they are being delegated, that projects are being completed on time and within budget. C. Young, explained what internal staff would be responsible for each site and whom will be working closely with the construction managers she also mentioned that the executive staff is searching for and internal construction manager to fill the position of work that is currently being done by consultants. All questions were addressed.

S. Sherkhonov made a motion to authorize Dr. Young, CEO and Superintendent of MPS to negotiate and execute the contract with PrimeSource as Construction Management Services Company for work associated with construction of a new two story classroom building and associated site for Magnolia Science Academy 1, an existing 6-12 charter school in Reseda, California. The project address is 18216-18220 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335.

S. Orazov seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

H. Beliak	Absent
S. Orazov	Aye
S. Sherkhonov	Aye
S. Dikbas	Aye
U. Yapanel	Absent
N. Huynh	Aye
R. Oten	Absent
D. Gonzalez	Aye

**D. Approval of Demolition Contract for MSA 1 Building**

M. Sahin, Principal of MSA-1, reported out to the Board on the MSA- 1 demolition item. He went over the RFP and bidding process and the reasons why the the

evaluation committee was recommending Interior Demolition Inc for this project. All questions were addressed.

N. Huynh made a motion to authorize Dr Young, CEO and Superintendent of MPS, to negotiate and execute the contract with Interior Demolition Inc to do abatement and demolition services for work associated with the Magnolia Science Academy 1 (MSA1) project at 18216-18220 Sherman Way in Reseda, CA. S. Orazov seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

D. Gonzalez	Aye
U. Yapanel	Absent
R. Oten	Absent
S. Dikbas	Aye
S. Sherkhanov	Aye
N. Huynh	Aye
H. Beliak	Absent
S. Orazov	Aye

**E. Approval of Amendment of General Contractor Contract to Include Phase II Budget**

N. Montijo, Chief Financial Officer, presented the amendment of the general contractor for MSA San Diego item to the Board. She explained the amount that was needed and the reasons behind it. E. Acar, Southern Regional Director, gave more details on the project. The Board informed staff of their concerns regarding the budget issues. Staff explained what changes will be implemented to address their concerns and support the school. Staff addressed the questions to the best of their knowledge, questions not addressed will be researched.

S. Sherkhanov made a motion to approve the increase in NexGen Contract resulting from MSA San Diego Phase II Construction Cost forecast for \$2,678,441. The MSA SD Phase II forecast is based on the estimate received from NexGen Building Group, plus 5% contingency allowance added, as reviewed by the construction committee.

D. Gonzalez seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

H. Beliak	Absent
S. Dikbas	Abstain
D. Gonzalez	Aye
S. Orazov	Abstain
S. Sherkhanov	Aye
N. Huynh	Aye
R. Oten	Absent
U. Yapanel	Absent

**F. Approval of Intra Company Loan to Pay William Scotsman Contract for MSA SD Facility Construction**

N. Montijo, Chief Financial Officer, presented the temporary loan item to the Board. She explained that the loan would be paid with the bond once it closed. All questions were addressed.

S. Orazov made a motion to authorize a temporary inter-agency loan to cover the purchase of modular classrooms and restrooms from William Scotsman as approved by the Board on July 13, 2017.

N. Huynh seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

**Roll Call**

D. Gonzalez	Aye
U. Yapanel	Absent

S. Orazov	Aye
N. Huynh	Aye
R. Oten	Absent
S. Sherkhanov	Aye
S. Dikbas	Aye
H. Beliak	Absent

### **III. Closing Items**

#### **A. Adjourn Meeting**

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 10:15 PM.

Respectfully Submitted,  
S. Sherkhanov

# Cover Sheet

## Approval of NWEA Contract for 2017-18 for all MPS

**Section:** II. Consent Items  
**Item:** A. Approval of NWEA Contract for 2017-18 for all MPS  
**Purpose:** Vote  
**Submitted by:**  
**Related Material:** II A NWEA Contract Approval.pdf



Board Agenda Item #	Agenda # II A
Date:	September 14, 2017
To:	Magnolia Board of Directors
From:	Caprice Young, Ed.D., CEO & Superintendent
Staff Lead:	Kenya Jackson, Chief Academic Officer
RE:	Approval of NWEA MAP renewal and invoice

### Proposed Board Recommendation

I move that the board approve annual renewal NWEA MAP and payment of invoice for the 2017-2018 school year

### Background

#### **Purpose of MAP**

The Measures of Academic Progress is a suite of assessments that deliver data schools need to make a difference in student progress:

- MAP Growth measures areas that are related to your standards
- MAP Skills identifies gaps and helps students to master specific skills within a hierarchy of foundational skills.

### Budget Implications

- For payment information see attachment
- CFO Review

### How Does This Action Relate/Affect/Benefit All MSAs?

Magnolia Public Schools administers NWEA MAP testing twice a year for the purposes of identifying academic needs and measuring growth. This formative and summative adaptive assessment is a major key of our internal assessment cycle and is written into all of our charter petitions. Lastly, all school leaders use this data to create SMART goals and assign classes that require acceleration or intervention at the start of the year.

### Name of Staff Originator:

Kenya Jackson, Chief Academic Officer

### Attachments

2017 MAP results

2017 Payment Allocation

## 2017-18 MAP Testing Cost by Site

	<b>total</b>	<b>tested grade levels</b>	<b># of tested students</b>	<b>Cost by site (\$12.50 per stu)</b>
<b>MSA1</b>	541	6 to 11	479	\$5,988
<b>MSA2</b>	470	6 to 11	433	\$5,413
<b>MSA3</b>	454	6 to 11	413	\$5,163
<b>MSA4</b>	177	6 to 11	152	\$1,900
<b>MSA5</b>	210	6 to 9	210	\$2,625
<b>MSA6</b>	162	6 to 8	162	\$2,025
<b>MSA7</b>	288	2 to 5	188	\$2,350
<b>MSA8</b>	480	6 to 8	480	\$6,000
<b>MSA SA</b>	732	2 to 11	570	\$7,125
<b>MSA SD</b>	413	6 to 8	413	\$5,163
<b>Total</b>	<b>3927</b>		<b>3500</b>	<b>\$43,750</b>



**MPS**  
**MAP Growth Summary: 2016-17**

**Percent Met Projected Growth**  
**Fall 2016 to Spring 2017**

	All Students	Elementary (2nd thru 5th)	Middle	High (9th & 10th)
<b>Math</b>	49%	46%	47%	59%
<b>Reading</b>	52%	51%	50%	62%

**Math**

	All Students	Elementary (2nd thru 5th)	Middle	High (9th & 10th)
Hispanic	49%	43%	48%	58%
Black	35%	38%	33%	48%
White	58%	59%	53%	68%
ELL	46%	39%	49%	54%
FRL	48%	44%	47%	58%
SPED	42%	36%	42%	47%

**Reading**

	All Students	Elementary (2nd thru 5th)	Middle	High (9th & 10th)
Hispanic	52%	50%	50%	63%
Black	42%	62%	40%	43%
White	59%	49%	63%	64%
ELL	46%	45%	42%	65%
FRL	52%	49%	50%	61%
SPED	48%	51%	45%	53%

# Cover Sheet

## Approve Train of Thought as a Vendor and Approval of the MOU

**Section:** II. Consent Items  
**Item:** B. Approve Train of Thought as a Vendor and Approval of the MOU  
**Purpose:** Vote  
**Submitted by:**  
**Related Material:** II B Train of Thought Vendor and MOU.pdf



Board Agenda Item #	Agenda # II B
Date:	September 14, 2017
To:	Magnolia Board of Directors
From:	Caprice Young, Ed.D., CEO & Superintendent
Staff Lead:	Kenya Jackson, Chief Academic Officer
RE:	Train of Thought MOU

### Proposed Board Recommendations

I move that the board approve Train for Thought as a vendor for all MPS for 2017-18.

I move that the board approve the MOU for Magnolia Science Academy 3 for the 2017-2018 school year.

### Background

**Train of Thought** has partnered with MSA 3 to provide our students with a safe, social environment that is ideal for the realization of the academic and social value of chess. Chess instructors are consistently encouraging and supporting our students for our discipline/PBIS and school climate program and they offered elective courses for 6<sup>th</sup>-8<sup>th</sup> grade (100 students) and High School (30) students two days per week in 2016-2017, as well with supervision during lunch, passing periods and after school. In 2017-2018, the goal is to have them on campus every day and ensure we have proper safety on campus throughout the entire school year; within on year they will have taught all 6<sup>th</sup>-8<sup>th</sup> grade, since middle school students have four elective choices in the school year and one of their choices must be chess.

The title of the elective course is Quantitative Reasoning Strategies I (Middle School) which introduces College Ready Education and teaches them the executive functioning skills to solve problems, critically think and assess all situations to make the best moves in chess and in life. **Quantitative Reasoning Strategies II** (High School) provides Continuing Education that teaches advanced tactics and strategies while facilitating and coaching the school's representative chess team. Each class period consists of a combination of instruction, game exercises, critical thinking activities (in areas related and unrelated to chess), short response essays, and supervised free play. This course was created with the express interest of developing better chess players, better students, and better people.

- Develop/Administer Chess Curriculum (Competition or Free Play) to Approximately 125 to 150 students per day.
- 5 days per week for 3 to 4 periods per day (3rd, Lunch, 6th, & 7th).
- Provided Chess Club Practice and Play at Lunch.
- Coordinate and Host Multiple unrated/rated Chess Tournaments with other MSA sites as well as local or regional chess tournaments.
- Build a Competitive Chess Team/Register MSA 3 Site and students with (U.S.C.F) United States Chess Federation.
- 1 Tournament Tool Kit includes: Chess Tournament supplies, site/student registration fees, awards, transportation, training, staff, etc.
- Mr. Niombi Harris as Behavior/Intervention Consultant. Attended MSA 3 Meetings, Discipline Training, Conferences, and personal development seminars/SPED training if necessary.
- Aid and Support Discipline/Mentorship Program on case by case basis in association and fulfillment of Lunch/After-school Reflection/Detention center (if applicable).
- Aid and Support Tardy sweeps, in-class behavior, After School, and Saturday School Program (if applicable).

#### Budget Implications

- Amounts/ Funding Source
  - Funding Source: Unrestricted Gen. Funds \$30,000
  - Funding Source: Title 1 \$10,000
  - Total Amount for FY 2017-18

#### How Does This Action Relate/Affect/Benefit All MSAs?

The safety and proper learning environment of MSA 3 is the main concern for all stakeholders. Train of Thought will help to create a safe culture and we will utilize them for not only chess but behavior intervention and support for our campus. The students, parents, teachers and admin believe this program is essential to the success of the school year. This program is a direct service and additional intervention support to the students and it also provides students an array of elective courses which we are known for at Magnolia Public Schools.

The High School Course satisfies one of the “a-g” course list for UC Doorways. It is academically challenging, involving substantial inquiry-based skills that help our students gain

the analytical skills required to learn patience, make smart and thoughtful decisions, as well as learn the discipline.

Name of Staff Originator:

Ms. Shandrea Daniels

Exhibits (attachments):

MOU



BETWEEN  
Magnolia Science Academy 3  
AND  
Train of Thought

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is entered into at Los Angeles, California, on the date of full execution of this Agreement for the 2017 Fall Semester between, Magnolia Science Academy 3, “MSA 3”, and Train of Thought, “Consultant or TOT”. Chess Elective: “Quantitative and Qualitative Reasoning Strategies through Chess” was UC Doorway approved as of September, 5th 2017. See link below to verify. (<https://hsarticulation.ucop.edu/agcounselist>).

MSA 3 hereby agrees to pay Consultant to develop and administer chess curriculum for Chess Elective, Practice and Play at Lunch, and Chess Tournaments. All Chess Equipment and Material for enrichment/elective classes will to be provided by Train of Thought. This also includes Mr. Niombi Harris as Behavior/Intervention Consultant. Consultant shall develop all Curriculums in a professional manner, and shall supply written progress of such Curriculum for Magnolia Science Academy 3 or its clientele at the earliest practicable date upon request.

Effective October 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018

- Develop/Administer Chess Curriculum (Competition or Free Play) to Approximately 75 to 125 students per day.
- 5 days per week for 3 to 4 periods per day (3rd, Lunch, SSR, 6th, 7th)
- Coordinate and Host Multiple unrated/rated Chess Tournaments with other MSA sites as well as local or regional chess tournaments.
- Build a Competitive Chess Team/Register MSA 3 Site and students with (U.S.C.F) United States Chess Federation
- 1 Tournament Tool Kit includes: Chess Tournament supplies, site/student registration fees, awards, transportation, training, staff, etc.
- Aid and Support Discipline/Mentorship Program on case by case basis in association and fulfillment of Lunch/After-school Reflection/Detention center (if applicable).  
Aid and Support Tardy sweeps, In-class behavior, AfterSchool, or Saturday School Program (if applicable)

P.O. Box 561082 Los Angeles, CA 90056 Ph. (323) 533-6891 [info@ChessTrain.org](mailto:info@ChessTrain.org)



MSA 3 shall have the right to terminate this Agreement “for cause” upon two (2) weeks written notice, unless providing such notice would be impossible, impracticable or cause irreparable harm to either party.

As used herein, the term “for cause” shall mean in the event that MSA 3 deems Consultants work product under this Agreement of poor quality.

In the event of termination, MSA 3 agrees to pay Consultant the specified and any additional compensation earned by Consultant prior to the termination of Consultant’s engagement. Nothing herein shall be construed to create an employer-employee relationship between MSA 3 and the Consultant. Consultant is an independent contractor and not an employee of MSA 3 or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates. It is understood that MSA 3 will not withhold any amounts for payment of taxes from the compensation of Consultant hereunder. Consultant will not represent himself/herself to be an employee of MSA 3. Consultant warrants and represents the capability to perform the duties for which he/she has been hired.

**Semester/Annual Cost and Invoice Schedule:**

Chess Consultants will be on campus 4-5 hours per day for approximately 170-180 instructional days at \$40,000 for the 2017-2018 Fall and Spring semester. \$40,000 purchases a block of approximately 530 plus hours to use at MSA 3’s discretion. 6 invoices will be submitted with signed MOU. Attendance sheets will be submitted on the 15th of every month.

After MSA 3 has exhausted the 1st block of hours, a second block of hours or a \$50 per hour rate can be billed separately at the end of the month for additional Chess, Behavioral/Intervention or Credential teacher support.

Please overnight or next day air all payments:

Consultant will be responsible for all shipping fee’s. Once check is processed, please send tracking information to [nharris@chesstrain.org](mailto:nharris@chesstrain.org) or [dkiel@chesstrain.org](mailto:dkiel@chesstrain.org)

Next Day Air Address:

Attn: Train of Thought Chess Education  
Niombi Harris  
11619 Crenshaw Blvd

P.O. Box 561082 Los Angeles, CA 90056 Ph. (323) 533-6891 [info@ChessTrain.org](mailto:info@ChessTrain.org)



Inglewood, Ca 90303.

**Invoice Schedule/Payment Due Dates:**

Attendance sheets will be scanned/submitted by the 15th of every month.

- Attendance sheets 10/15/17
- Attendance sheets 11/15/17
- Attendance sheets 12/15/17
- Attendance sheets 01/20/18
- Attendance sheets 03/20/18

**Payment Schedule Due Dates**

- 1st Payment \$ 10,000 Due: 10/20/17
- 2nd Payment \$ 5,000 Due: 11/20/17
- 3rd Payment \$ 5,000 Due: 12/20/17
- 4th Payment \$ 10,000 Due: 02/01/18
- 5th Payment \$ 5,000 Due: 03/01/18
- 5th Payment \$ 5,000 Due: 04/01/18
- Total \$ 40,000 Complete

Train of Thought

Magnolia Science Academy 3

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature (Date)

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature (Date)



# Cover Sheet

## Approval of 2016-17 Unaudited Actuals for all MPS

**Section:** II. Consent Items  
**Item:** C. Approval of 2016-17 Unaudited Actuals for all MPS  
**Purpose:** Vote  
**Submitted by:**  
**Related Material:** II C 2016-17 Unaudited Actual Reports.pdf



Board Agenda Item #	Agenda # II C
Date:	September 14, 2017
To:	Magnolia Board of Directors
From:	Caprice Young, Ed.D., CEO & Superintendent
Staff Lead:	Nanie Montijo - CFO
RE:	Presentation of Unaudited Actuals Report for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Proposed Board Recommendation

I move that the board approve the 2016-17 Unaudited Actuals as presented.

Background

Presentation of MPS Unaudited Financial Reports for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, presentation was discussed with the MPS Finance Committee Sept. 7, 2017.

Budget Implications

n/a

How Does This Action Relate/Affect/Benefit All MSAs?

n/a

Name of Staff Originator:

Nanie Montijo, CFO

Exhibits (attachments):

MPS Unaudited Financial Presentation FY 2016-17



Business and Development Specialists  
for Charter Schools

## MEMORANDUM

TO: Caprice Young, CEO, Magnolia Public Schools  
FROM: EdTec  
SUBJECT: Unaudited Actuals 2017 Financial Presentation  
DATE: 09/1/17

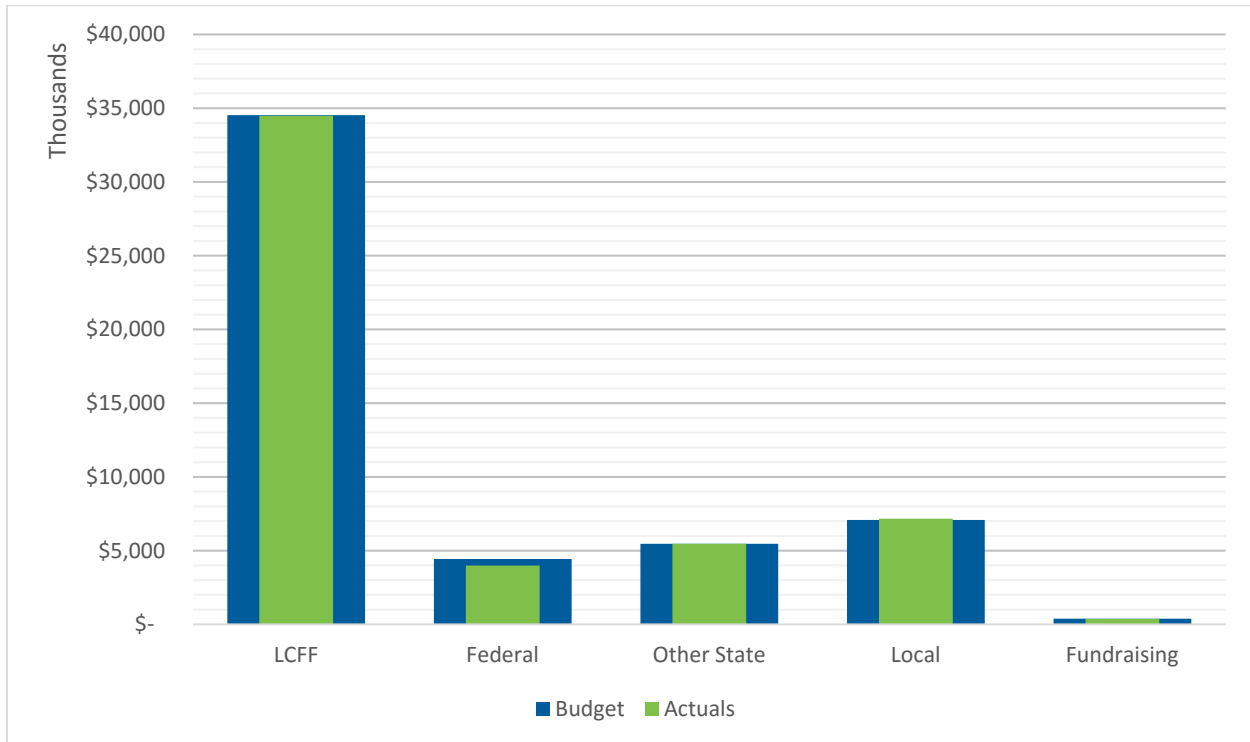
---

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS – UNAUDITED ACTUALS VS. FEBRUARY 9<sup>TH</sup> BOARD APPROVED BUDGET

	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17
	Unaudited Actuals MSA-1	Unaudited Actuals MSA-2	Unaudited Actuals MSA-3	Unaudited Actuals MSA-4	Unaudited Actuals MSA-5	Unaudited Actuals MSA-6	Unaudited Actuals MSA-7	Unaudited Actuals MSA-8	Unaudited Actuals MSA-SA	Unaudited Actuals MSA-SD	Unaudited Actuals MSA-SC	Unaudited Actuals MERF	Current Forecast - Total
<b>SUMMARY</b>													
<b>Revenue</b>													
LCFF Entitlement	5,303,302	4,239,354	4,255,160	1,828,007	1,652,001	1,552,530	2,586,389	4,526,038	5,507,828	3,033,354	-	-	34,483,963
Federal Revenue	1,132,577	457,771	473,427	213,233	213,304	146,067	229,977	309,445	704,895	107,314	-	-	3,988,010
Other State Revenues	1,156,414	542,459	683,465	268,292	196,036	263,623	651,548	635,664	583,783	486,125	-	-	5,467,410
Local Revenues	105,499	71,550	47,090	28,502	174,074	13,193	63,129	53,088	26,463	75,700	-	6,508,092	7,166,381
Fundraising and Grants	65,297	28,478	16,594	23,203	1,721	14,850	20,150	18,851	55,680	36,064	-	86,850	367,738
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>7,763,089</b>	<b>5,339,613</b>	<b>5,475,736</b>	<b>2,361,237</b>	<b>2,237,135</b>	<b>1,990,263</b>	<b>3,551,194</b>	<b>5,543,087</b>	<b>6,878,649</b>	<b>3,738,557</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,594,942</b>	<b>51,473,501</b>
<b>Expenses</b>													
Compensation and Benefits	3,670,189	3,076,319	3,288,967	1,183,252	1,140,838	1,040,053	1,613,033	2,773,282	3,754,942	2,285,583	-	3,504,360	27,330,817
Books and Supplies	637,397	503,594	420,743	117,077	189,625	123,108	292,979	325,823	986,261	133,237	-	56,323	3,786,166
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	2,702,583	1,935,348	2,100,195	672,224	595,692	499,809	1,554,055	2,013,952	2,125,629	1,216,565	-	2,520,256	17,936,308
Depreciation	146,154	56,349	19,096	15,656	7,177	19,778	20,286	67,806	434,567	39,157	-	1,440	827,465
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>7,156,322</b>	<b>5,571,609</b>	<b>5,829,001</b>	<b>1,988,209</b>	<b>1,933,332</b>	<b>1,682,747</b>	<b>3,480,352</b>	<b>5,180,863</b>	<b>7,301,399</b>	<b>3,674,543</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,082,379</b>	<b>49,880,757</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>606,767</b>	<b>(231,997)</b>	<b>(353,265)</b>	<b>373,028</b>	<b>303,803</b>	<b>307,516</b>	<b>70,841</b>	<b>362,224</b>	<b>(422,751)</b>	<b>64,014</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>512,563</b>	<b>1,592,744</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>													
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	3,197,834	1,210,746	976,777	763,641	1,144,335	1,006,776	939,109	3,061,348	8,291,101	1,173,620	(730,789)	(285,175)	20,749,323
Audit Adjustment	(37,421)	(69,796)	(1,355)	(101,149)	(66,819)	(61,339)	8,244	(90,501)	7,820	960	(791)	284,225	(127,921)
Beginning Balance (Audited)	3,160,413	1,140,950	975,422	662,491	1,077,516	945,437	947,353	2,970,847	8,298,921	1,174,581	(731,580)	(950)	20,621,401
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	606,767	(231,997)	(353,265)	373,028	303,803	307,516	70,841	362,224	(422,751)	64,014	-	512,563	1,592,744
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>3,767,180</b>	<b>908,953</b>	<b>622,157</b>	<b>1,035,519</b>	<b>1,381,319</b>	<b>1,252,953</b>	<b>1,018,194</b>	<b>3,333,071</b>	<b>7,876,170</b>	<b>1,238,595</b>	<b>(731,580)</b>	<b>511,613</b>	<b>22,214,145</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance as a % of Expenses</b>	<b>53%</b>	<b>16%</b>	<b>11%</b>	<b>52%</b>	<b>71%</b>	<b>74%</b>	<b>29%</b>	<b>64%</b>	<b>108%</b>	<b>34%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8%</b>	<b>45%</b>
<b>Capital Outlay</b>													
Total ADA	520.37	434.84	433.41	186.54	176.28	171.19	283.09	485.65	610.73	407.92	0.00	0.00	3,710

Consolidated net income for the unaudited actuals was \$1,592,744. This is an increase of \$694,175 from the February 9<sup>th</sup> board approved budget. MSA-2, MSA-3, and MSA-Santa Ana ended the year with an operating loss, but all other sites ended the year with a positive operating income.

## BUDGET VS. ACTUALS - REVENUES



**LCFF:** Revenue was \$39.6K lower than the approved budget as P-2 ADA was 11.1 less than expected.

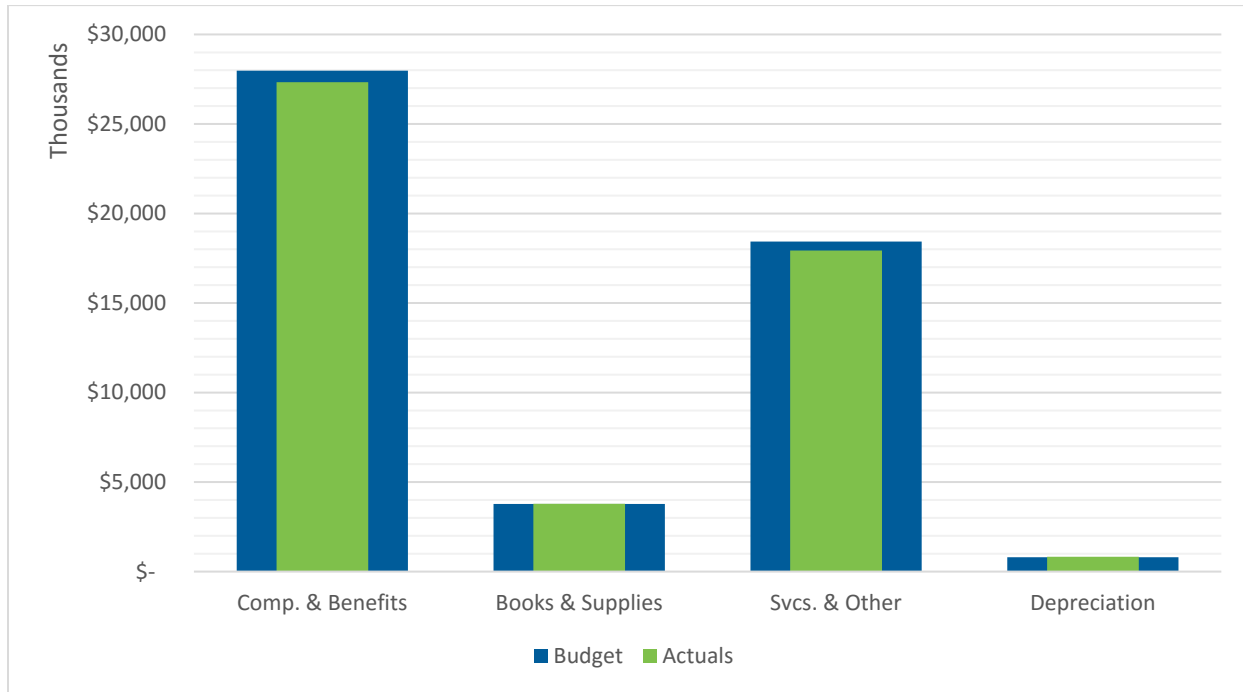
**Federal:** Revenue was \$446K lower than the approved budget because MSA-2, 3 and 7 did not receive the Charter School Facility Incentive Grant, a total budget impact of approximately \$300K. E-rate reimbursement was lower than budget for many sites as actual communication expense was also lower.

**Other State:** Minimal overall variance of \$1,288.

**Other Local Revenue:** School sites received \$85.9K more local revenue than budgeted for Option 3 Grants and MERF also received an additional grant.

**Fundraising and Grants:** \$19K under budget. MSA-1, 3, 7 and MERF did not reach their fundraising targets, however all other sites met or exceeded their targets. MSA-SA exceeded their budget by \$27K.

**BUDGET VS. ACTUALS – EXPENSES**



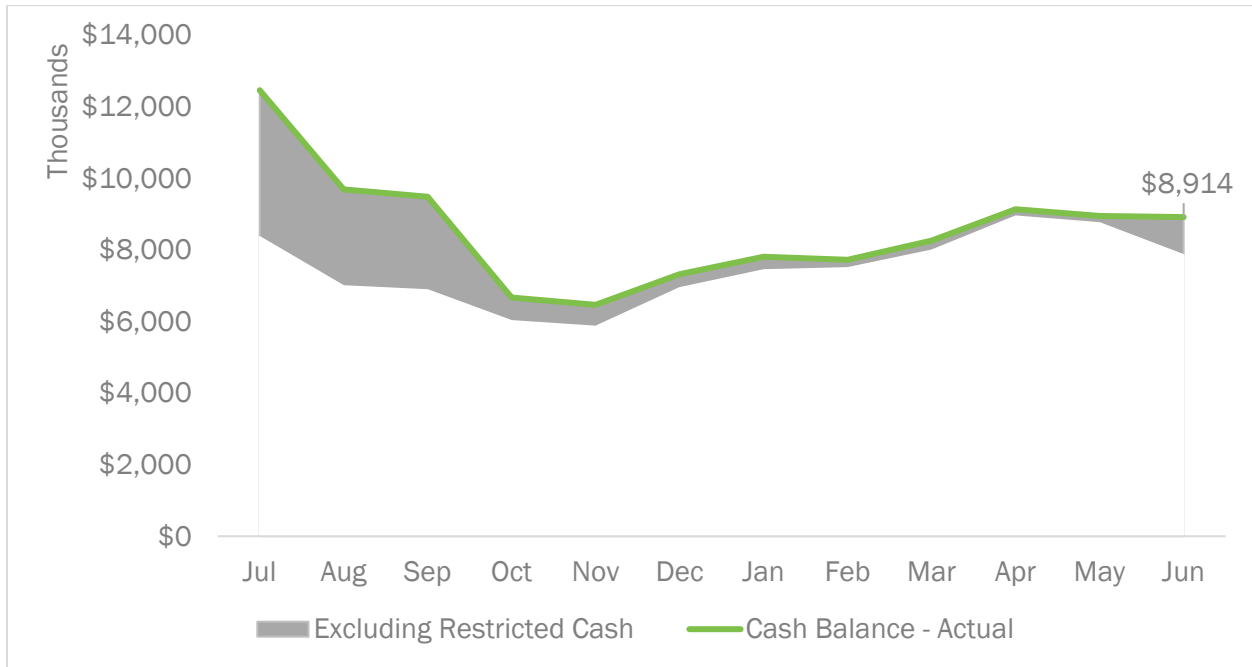
**Compensation & Benefits:** Expense was \$642K lower because an additional month of pay was incorrectly budgeted for certificated administrative employees. Not all open positions were filled and some teachers went on leave, which had a corresponding increase to contracted substitutes expense. The reduced salary expense led to a decrease in benefits expense.

**Books & Supplies:** Minimal overall variance of \$5,539.

**Services & Other Operating:** Other professional services and legal fees were not as high as budgeted. Communications expense was also lower, which led to a reduced E-rate reimbursement revenue. Overall savings of \$498K.

**Depreciation:** \$19K higher than the budget as it was based on estimates of capital expenditures and dates placed in service.

## CASH FLOW SUMMARY



The ending cash balance at 06/30 was \$8,913,830, with \$1.1M being restricted cash.

## RESTRICTED CASH BALANCES

Program	FY Received	Resource	MSA-1	MSA-2	MSA-3	MSA-4	MSA-5	MSA-6	MSA-7	MSA-8	MSA-SA	MSA-SD	MERF	Total
Prop 39 Clean Energy Grant	2013-14	6230-0	53,188	48,992	48,907	47,167	53,216	51,109	52,741	57,367	-	51,160	-	463,848
Educator Effectiveness Grant	2015-16	6264-0	18,193	13,778	3,093	13,404	493	-	-	-	3,567	27,331	-	79,859
College Readiness	2016-17	7338-0	61,502	45,860	61,324	62,733	-	-	-	-	34,208	-	-	265,627
NSLP	2016-17	5310-0	33,347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,347
Title I	2016-17	3010-0	-	-	-	-	17,151	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,151
Prop 1D	2015-16	9101-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,590	106,607	-	202,197
<b>Total</b>			<b>166,231</b>	<b>108,630</b>	<b>113,324</b>	<b>123,305</b>	<b>70,860</b>	<b>51,109</b>	<b>52,741</b>	<b>57,367</b>	<b>133,365</b>	<b>185,098</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,062,029</b>

**Prop 39 Clean Energy:** Budgeted to be expended in FY17-18. Plans were submitted to expend these funds and MPS has hired a consultant.

**Educator Effectiveness:** FY17-18 is the final year to spend this grant. Any remaining funds at the end of the year will need to be returned. A final expenditure report is due on 6/30/18 for this grant.

**College Readiness:** FY18-19 is the final year to spend these funds. Any remaining grant money at the end of the year will need to be returned.

**National School Lunch Program:** Can only carry over up to three months of expenses.

**Title I:** MSA-5 will need to expend these funds by 9/30/17, otherwise, they will need to be returned. MSA-5 already applied for a waiver for unspent funds for FY15-16.

**Prop 1D:** MSA-SA and MSA-SD facility funds.



## ACCOMPLISHMENTS

---

- Unaudited Actual Reports were submitted to all authorizers
- LACOE reports due on 8/15 were submitted
- FY17 ended with no uncategorized
- 8 out of 11 sites ended FY17 with a net income higher than the board-approved budget

## OPPORTUNITIES AND RISKS

---

### *MSA-1 Charter School Facility Incentive Grant (CSFIG) (possible at risk -\$1,500,000)*

MSA-1 received the 3-year grant and will receive \$500,000 each year starting in 16-17. It was previously noted that MSA-1 needed to expend \$500,000 on construction by June 30, 2017 to receive the full award. If not, then MSA-1 would lose one third of the grant. Finance and facilities have worked to identify eligible expenses that can be reimbursed.

**Result:** As of June 30<sup>th</sup>, MSA-1 had identified \$500,000 in eligible expenditures. However, CSFA rejected one of the expenses and total grant award was reduced to \$345,678 FY17.

### *Expense Risks – MERF Approved Budget (financial impact unknown)*

Legal expenses are currently tracking higher than originally expected due to OIG related concerns, and there is risk of exceeding budget in this line item.

**Result:** MERF ended the year \$102K under budget in legal expenses. However, this will need to be a line item that is still monitored closely in FY18.

### *Payroll/Paycom:*

#### *Hourly Employees & Benefits (financial impact unknown)*

Hourly employees at school sites were found to be exceeding the 29-hour limit, which will make them eligible for health & welfare benefits. HR is reconciling which employees will need to receive benefits and EdTec will analyze the fiscal impact once received.

**Result:** Per the CFO, controls are now in place to ensure proper tracking of such employees and addition of benefits when eligible.

*Paycom Voids and Corrections (\$0)*

Employees enrolled in STRS had social security tax incorrectly deducted from paychecks. Paycom voided these entries and corrected payment to employee, but no manual check was entered to offset the void. Consequently, while employees were paid the correct amount, their earnings are understated in Paycom (and consequently, their 2016 W2s).

**Result:** Paycom working to reconcile and adjust earnings of the four employees affected.

*STRS/PERS Corrections (financial impact unknown)*

MPS management believes there may be prior year STRS and PERS eligibility inaccuracies which, when corrected, would result in additional expense for the organization. Further analysis is needed to determine the order of magnitude of this potential liability. Any known errors related to current year eligibility or rate variances have been corrected.

**Result:** MERF has secured a consultant to do the analysis. Amounts have been included in the FY17-18 budgets for each site for the estimated cost of this consulting.

## EMERGENCY CHECK REQUEST TRACKING

Site	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Total	Trend
MERF	10	10	7	2	1	3	3	4	2	2	2	3	49	
MSA-1	8	2	8	1	1	1	2	9	0	2	1	0	35	
MSA-2	17	8	12	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	44	
MSA-3	2	3	9	5	3	12	4	6	1	0	7	7	59	
MSA-4	0	1	16	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	20	
MSA-5	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	10	
MSA-6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	
MSA-7	6	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	7	22	
MSA-8	2	2	21	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	31	
MSA-SA	13	9	10	5	2	1	1	4	2	2	1	5	55	
MSA-SD	11	13	1	1	3	3	3	5	2	2	3	3	50	
<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>379</b>	

Emergency check requests have increased 69% since May. ECRs were more than 20 (27 total), so an additional charge was incurred. Majority of the checks in June were manual payroll checks. It is not best practice to run payroll checks through the AP system as calculations for the checks need to be done in payroll initially to calculate taxes/withholdings and then entered, again, once the check has been cut to make sure year to date actuals are accurate.

## MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY – 1

	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	5,251,881	5,305,480	5,295,664	5,303,302	7,638	(2,178)
Federal Revenue	695,788	1,202,884	1,215,937	1,132,577	(83,360)	(70,306)
Other State Revenues	898,245	1,158,352	1,158,092	1,156,414	(1,678)	(1,937)
Local Revenues	60,107	84,550	104,554	105,499	945	20,949
Fundraising and Grants	56,000	69,360	69,180	65,297	(3,883)	(4,063)
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>6,962,021</b>	<b>7,820,626</b>	<b>7,843,427</b>	<b>7,763,089</b>	<b>(80,338)</b>	<b>(57,536)</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	3,362,064	3,760,794	3,748,868	3,670,189	78,679	90,605
Books and Supplies	539,025	647,387	738,276	637,397	100,879	9,990
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	2,727,983	2,929,102	2,839,102	2,702,583	136,519	226,520
Depreciation	181,768	146,166	146,166	146,154	12	12
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>6,810,840</b>	<b>7,483,449</b>	<b>7,472,411</b>	<b>7,156,322</b>	<b>316,089</b>	<b>327,127</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>151,181</b>	<b>337,177</b>	<b>371,016</b>	<b>606,767</b>	<b>235,751</b>	<b>269,590</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	3,197,834	3,197,834	3,197,834	3,197,834		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(37,421)	(37,421)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	3,197,834	3,197,834	3,160,413	3,160,413		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	151,181	337,177	371,016	606,767		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>3,349,015</b>	<b>3,535,011</b>	<b>3,531,429</b>	<b>3,767,180</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>						
	<b>100,000</b>	<b>540,000</b>	<b>540,000</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	518.2	522.1	520.4	520.4	0.0	(1.7)

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

FY16-17 unaudited actuals ended with an operating income of **\$606,767**, a \$269,590 increase from the board approved budget.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

### **Federal Revenue (-\$70,306)**

National School Lunch Program (NSLP), E-rates and other miscellaneous revenue were under budget for a total of \$94K which was offset by an increased in Title III for \$24k. The decrease in NSLP revenue decrease was offset by the food expense decrease.

### **Local Revenues \$20,949**

The increase in local revenue was due to Option 3 grant not budgeted.

### **Fundraising and Grants (-\$4,063)**

Fundraising and donations were budgeted based on FY15-16, however, the actuals FY17 were lower.

### **Compensation and Benefits \$90,605**

Teacher salaries were under budget due to a budgeted math coach position that got removed. There was also a placeholder for an aide that got removed and one extra month was budgeted for admin staff.

***Books and Supplies \$9,990***

The main items that were over budget are books for \$41K and educational software for \$38K. These were offset by underspent food services for \$74K and \$14K in miscellaneous expenses such as art/music supplies and furniture/equipment.

***Service and Other Operating Expenditures \$226,520***

Conferences Fees, repairs, other professional services, interest, professional development, technology services, and communications were under budget, total impact is \$239K. These were offset by accounting fees for \$8K and academic competitions for \$12K which were over budget.

## MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY -2

	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	4,518,778	4,295,058	4,231,885	4,239,354	7,469	(55,704)
Federal Revenue	344,735	522,541	430,075	457,771	27,697	(64,770)
Other State Revenues	355,213	544,067	535,679	542,459	6,780	(1,608)
Local Revenues	93,069	77,280	93,650	71,550	(22,100)	(5,730)
Fundraising and Grants	25,000	27,722	27,722	28,478	756	756
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>5,336,795</b>	<b>5,466,669</b>	<b>5,319,011</b>	<b>5,339,613</b>	<b>20,602</b>	<b>(127,056)</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	2,987,228	3,102,722	3,136,754	3,076,319	60,435	26,403
Books and Supplies	259,858	451,104	467,984	503,594	(35,609)	(52,489)
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,903,069	1,848,804	1,876,668	1,935,348	(58,680)	(86,544)
Depreciation	34,000	53,602	53,602	56,349	(2,747)	(2,747)
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>5,184,155</b>	<b>5,456,233</b>	<b>5,535,009</b>	<b>5,571,609</b>	<b>(36,601)</b>	<b>(115,377)</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>152,640</b>	<b>10,436</b>	<b>(215,998)</b>	<b>(231,997)</b>	<b>(15,999)</b>	<b>(242,433)</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	1,210,746	1,210,746	1,210,746	1,210,746		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(69,796)	(69,796)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	1,210,746	1,210,746	1,140,950	1,140,950		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	152,640	10,436	(215,998)	(231,997)		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,363,386</b>	<b>1,221,182</b>	<b>924,952</b>	<b>908,953</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>14,982</b>	<b>14,982</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	470.0	442.0	434.8	434.8	0.0	(7.1)

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

FY16-17 unaudited actuals ended with an operating loss of **(-\$231,997)**, a \$242,433 decrease from the board approved budget.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

### **LCFF Entitlement (-\$55,704)**

Decrease in LCFF entitlement due to decrease of 7 ADA.

### **Federal Revenue (-\$64,770)**

Charter School Facility Incentive Grant (CSFIG) was revenue of \$95K was removed due to ineligibility. National School Lunch Program (NSLP) revenue of \$37K and Title I of \$3K was over budget which was offset by special education for \$10K.

### **Local Revenues (-\$5,730)**

Food service sales came in lower than budgeted.

***Compensation and Benefits \$26,403***

An administrator was budgeted for a full year, however, they left in March. An additional month of salary was also incorrectly budgeted for certificated admin. The reduced salaries resulted in a corresponding reduction in benefits.

***Books and Supplies (-\$52,489)***

The difference was mostly due to food, instructional materials and books coming in over budget totaling \$56K. These were offset by miscellaneous expenses of \$3K.

***Services and Other Operating Expenditures (-\$86,544)***

Contracted substitutes, operations and housekeeping, and special education contract instructors were all over budget, total impact of \$152K. These expenses were offset by professional development, other professional services and miscellaneous expenses which were all under budget totaling \$71K.

### MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY -3

	Approved Budget June 8th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	4,245,387	4,352,807	4,249,844	4,255,160	5,316	(97,647)
Federal Revenue	574,033	493,745	493,878	473,427	(20,451)	(20,318)
Other State Revenues	694,406	879,335	683,539	683,465	(74)	(195,870)
Local Revenues	24,785	40,114	47,056	47,090	34	6,976
Fundraising and Grants	19,018	19,018	19,046	16,594	(2,452)	(2,424)
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>5,557,629</b>	<b>5,785,019</b>	<b>5,493,363</b>	<b>5,475,736</b>	<b>(17,627)</b>	<b>(309,284)</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	2,812,109	3,370,541	3,344,372	3,288,967	55,405	81,574
Books and Supplies	454,542	401,887	429,020	420,743	8,277	(18,855)
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,935,913	2,087,914	2,025,279	2,100,195	(74,916)	(12,281)
Depreciation	12,000	19,096	19,096	19,096	0	0
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>5,214,564</b>	<b>5,879,439</b>	<b>5,817,767</b>	<b>5,829,001</b>	<b>(11,234)</b>	<b>50,438</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>343,065</b>	<b>(94,419)</b>	<b>(324,404)</b>	<b>(353,265)</b>	<b>(28,861)</b>	<b>(258,846)</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	976,777	976,777	976,777	976,777		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(1,355)	(1,355)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	976,777	976,777	975,422	975,422		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	343,065	(94,419)	(324,404)	(353,265)		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,319,842</b>	<b>882,358</b>	<b>651,018</b>	<b>622,157</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>70,000</b>	<b>70,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	434.3	443.9	433.4	433.4	-	(10.5)

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS

FY16-17 unaudited actuals ended with an operating income of **(-\$353,265)**, a \$258,846 decrease from the board approved budget.

### VARIANCE ANALYSIS

#### **LCFF Entitlement (-\$97,647)**

Decrease in LCFF entitlement due to decrease of 10 average daily attendance.

#### **Federal Revenue (-\$20,318)**

Other federal revenue actuals were less than the budget as the e-rate reimbursement was lower than projected as some technology purchases were not eligible for reimbursement.

#### **Other State Revenue (-\$195,870)**

Charter School Facility Incentive Grant (CSFIG) was originally budgeted in SB740-Facilities for \$190K. However, MSA-3 will not receive CSFIG as the certification documents were never submitted to the Charter School Finance Authority (CSFA) in 2014. As a result, MSA-3 did not receive this money. The remaining miscellaneous expenses were \$6K over budget.

#### **Local Revenues \$6,976**

Food service sales for \$2k and Option 3 grant for \$5k came in higher than budgeted.



***Donations/Fundraising (-\$2,424)***

Fundraising and donations were budgeted based on FY15-16, however, the actuals FY17 were lower.

***Compensation and Benefits \$81,574***

Removed a placeholder for a match coach not filled and salary was adjusted for three teachers which resulted in savings of \$15K. One extra month was budgeted for admin staff for \$27K. Health and Welfare benefits of \$36K were under budget along with miscellaneous benefits for \$3K.

***Books and Supplies (-\$18,855)***

The main items that were over budget are food for \$16K and educational software for \$38K.

***Services and Other Operating Expenditures (-\$12,281)***

Contracted substitutes, operations and housekeeping, and special education contract instructors and miscellaneous expenses were all over budget with a total impact of \$155K. These expenses were offset by professional development for \$38K and other professional services for \$31K which were all under budget.

## MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY - 4

	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	1,772,032	1,818,445	1,825,155	1,828,007	2,852	9,562
Federal Revenue	252,308	247,687	250,670	213,233	(37,437)	(34,454)
Other State Revenues	141,453	267,852	266,779	268,292	1,513	440
Local Revenues	20,867	22,430	28,503	28,502	(1)	6,071
Fundraising and Grants	10,000	12,374	22,206	23,203	998	10,830
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>2,196,660</b>	<b>2,368,788</b>	<b>2,393,313</b>	<b>2,361,237</b>	<b>(32,076)</b>	<b>(7,551)</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	1,172,519	1,295,516	1,250,746	1,183,252	67,495	112,264
Books and Supplies	158,736	132,807	120,875	117,077	3,798	15,729
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	667,206	701,330	747,989	672,224	75,765	29,106
Depreciation	9,221	15,656	15,656	15,656	(0)	(0)
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>2,007,682</b>	<b>2,145,309</b>	<b>2,135,266</b>	<b>1,988,209</b>	<b>147,057</b>	<b>157,099</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>188,978</b>	<b>223,480</b>	<b>258,047</b>	<b>373,028</b>	<b>114,981</b>	<b>149,548</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	567,722	567,722	763,641	763,641		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(101,149)	(101,149)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	567,722	567,722	662,491	662,491		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	188,978	223,480	258,047	373,028		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>756,700</b>	<b>791,202</b>	<b>920,538</b>	<b>1,035,519</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>						
	-	-	-	-		
Total ADA	180.5	186.2	186.5	186.5	-	0.3

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

FY16-17 unaudited actuals ended with an operating income of **\$373,028**, a \$149,548 increase from the board approved budget.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

### **LCFF Entitlement \$9,562**

LCFF increased due to slight increase in average daily attendance of 0.3 from budget and correction of unduplicated counts.

### **Federal Revenue (-\$34,454)**

E-rate was reduced by \$47K but was offset by National School Lunch Program (NSLP) revenue for \$13K which came in higher than budgeted.

### **Local Revenues \$6,071**

Option 3 grant came in higher than budgeted.

### **Donations/Fundraising \$10,830**

Fundraising and donations were budgeted based on FY15-16, however, the actuals FY17 were higher.

***Compensation and Benefits \$112,264***

Teacher salary savings of \$62.7K due to a teacher on leave, however, there was a corresponding increase to contracted substitutes. Certificated admin savings of \$13K due to an extra month of pay was budgeted. Classified support salaries were \$21K under budget as part time employees worked less hours than projected. Reduced salaries led to a decrease in total benefits for \$14.7K.

***Books and Supplies \$15,729***

The main items that were under budget which totaled \$24K are books, non-instructional materials, classroom furniture and other food. The items under budget of \$8K were miscellaneous expenses such as office supplies, yearbooks, and computers.

***Services and Other Operating Expenditures \$29,106***

Contracted substitutes for \$39K and special education contract instructors for \$44K are the main items over budget but were offset to create a savings due to technology services, professional development, other professional services and legal fees all \$113K under budget

## MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY - 5

	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May 17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	1,539,136	1,660,532	1,650,101	1,652,001	1,900	(8,531)
Federal Revenue	176,079	164,096	224,838	213,304	(11,534)	49,208
Other State Revenues	150,386	177,416	195,813	196,036	222	18,619
Local Revenues	11,120	178,813	177,925	174,074	(3,851)	(4,740)
Fundraising and Grants	500	500	986	1,721	735	1,221
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>1,877,220</b>	<b>2,181,357</b>	<b>2,249,663</b>	<b>2,237,135</b>	<b>(12,528)</b>	<b>55,778</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	1,064,348	1,218,813	1,159,632	1,140,838	18,794	77,974
Books and Supplies	185,900	171,607	250,882	189,625	61,258	(18,018)
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	594,065	655,357	699,244	595,692	103,552	59,665
Depreciation	17,201	4,774	4,774	7,177	(2,403)	(2,403)
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>1,861,515</b>	<b>2,050,550</b>	<b>2,114,533</b>	<b>1,933,332</b>	<b>181,201</b>	<b>117,218</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>15,706</b>	<b>130,807</b>	<b>135,130</b>	<b>303,803</b>	<b>168,673</b>	<b>172,996</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	951,134	951,134	1,144,335	1,144,335		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(66,819)	(66,819)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	951,134	951,134	1,077,516	1,077,516		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	15,706	130,807	135,130	303,803		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>966,840</b>	<b>1,081,941</b>	<b>1,212,647</b>	<b>1,381,319</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>						
	-	27,793	27,793	-		
Total ADA	168.9	177.7	176.3	176.3	-	(1.4)

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

FY16-17 unaudited actuals ended with an operating income of **\$303,803**, a \$172,996 increase from the board approved budget.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

### **LCFF Entitlement (-\$8,531)**

Average daily attendance decreased by 1.5, causing a decrease in LCFF entitlement.

### **Federal Revenue \$49,208**

Unspent prior year Title I money for \$52k was returned which was offset by bad debt expense. E-rates for \$25K came in lower than budgeted while Title I for \$18K and special education for \$5K came in higher.

### **Other State Revenue \$18,619**

Increase in state revenue is due to the special education rate correction.

### **Local Revenues (-\$4,740)**

Option 3 grant came in lower than budgeted.

***Donations/Fundraising \$1,221***

Fundraising and donations were budgeted based on FY15-16, however, the actuals FY17 were higher.

***Compensation and Benefits \$77,974***

The savings in payroll is mainly due to the staff positions not filled and one extra month was budgeted for certificated admin staff.

***Books and Supplies (-\$18,018)***

The main items that were over budget which totaled \$39K are food services, instructional materials, and computers but were offset by noncapitalized equipment and non-classroom related furniture for \$12K.

***Services and Other Operating Expenditures \$59,665***

Marketing and recruiting, rent and technology services were the main items that were \$103K under budget but were offset by other professional services for \$37K and miscellaneous expenses \$6K which include field trip, school programs and travel expenses.

## MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY - 6

	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	1,575,467	1,518,270	1,549,755	1,552,530	2,775	34,260
Federal Revenue	137,828	161,359	166,735	146,067	(20,668)	(15,293)
Other State Revenues	214,078	253,252	258,506	263,623	5,117	10,371
Local Revenues	14,120	10,512	16,046	13,193	(2,853)	2,681
Fundraising and Grants	10,000	11,100	14,850	14,850	-	3,750
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>1,951,493</b>	<b>1,954,494</b>	<b>2,005,892</b>	<b>1,990,263</b>	<b>(15,629)</b>	<b>35,770</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	965,253	1,082,926	1,076,347	1,040,053	36,294	42,873
Books and Supplies	110,183	154,776	161,747	123,108	38,639	31,668
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	575,774	555,450	564,661	499,809	64,852	55,641
Depreciation	6,368	28,726	28,726	19,778	8,948	8,948
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>1,657,578</b>	<b>1,821,878</b>	<b>1,831,481</b>	<b>1,682,747</b>	<b>148,733</b>	<b>139,130</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>293,915</b>	<b>132,616</b>	<b>174,412</b>	<b>307,516</b>	<b>133,104</b>	<b>174,900</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	938,327	938,327	1,006,776	1,006,776		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(61,339)	(61,339)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	938,327	938,327	945,437	307,516		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	293,915	132,616	174,412	307,516		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,232,242</b>	<b>1,070,943</b>	<b>1,119,849</b>	<b>615,032</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>						
	20,000	-	-	-		
Total ADA	173.7	167.9	171.2	171.2	0.0	3.3

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

FY16-17 unaudited actuals ended with an operating income of **\$307,516**, a \$174,900 increase from the board approved budget

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

### **LCFF Entitlement \$34,260**

Average daily attendance increased by 3.3, causing an increase in LCFF entitlement.

### **Federal Revenue (-\$15,293)**

Other federal revenue actuals were less than the budget as the e-rate reimbursement was lower than projected as some technology purchases were not eligible for reimbursement.

### **Other State Revenue \$10,371**

There is an increase of \$4K in SB740 revenue not previously budgeted due to additional invoices that were submitted for reimbursement to meet the ADA cap. Special education increased \$2K and prior year adjustment of \$4K.

### **Donations/Fundraising \$3,750**

Fundraising and donations were budgeted based on FY15-16, however, the actuals FY17 were higher.

***Compensation and Benefits \$42,873***

The savings in payroll is due to the teacher salaries under budget because one teacher went on maternity leave and another teacher left. One extra month was budgeted for certificated admin staff.

***Books and Supplies \$31,668***

The main items that were \$38K under budget are food services, computers, noncapitalized equipment and classroom furniture. The items over budget of \$6K were miscellaneous expenses such as instructional materials and office supplies.

***Services and Other Operating Expenditures \$55,641***

Technology services, legal fees, marketing and recruiting and professional development were all under budget, totaling \$55K.

## MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY - 7

	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	2,671,595	2,599,553	2,588,482	2,586,389	(2,093)	(13,164)
Federal Revenue	346,072	421,493	254,745	229,977	(24,768)	(191,516)
Other State Revenues	578,580	622,567	629,151	651,548	22,397	28,981
Local Revenues	54,198	71,193	69,506	63,129	(6,376)	(8,064)
Fundraising and Grants	50,000	25,000	25,000	20,150	(4,850)	(4,850)
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>3,700,444</b>	<b>3,739,806</b>	<b>3,566,884</b>	<b>3,551,194</b>	<b>(15,690)</b>	<b>(188,613)</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	1,710,715	1,723,704	1,672,960	1,613,033	59,927	110,671
Books and Supplies	333,447	306,250	301,250	292,979	8,271	13,271
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,557,568	1,626,862	1,633,545	1,554,055	79,490	72,808
Depreciation	45,027	36,918	37,295	20,286	17,009	16,632
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>3,646,756</b>	<b>3,693,734</b>	<b>3,645,049</b>	<b>3,480,352</b>	<b>164,697</b>	<b>213,382</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>53,688</b>	<b>46,072</b>	<b>(78,165)</b>	<b>70,841</b>	<b>149,007</b>	<b>24,769</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	922,760	922,760	939,109	939,109		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	8,244	8,244		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	922,760	922,760	947,353	947,353		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	53,688	46,072	(78,165)	70,841		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>976,448</b>	<b>968,832</b>	<b>869,188</b>	<b>1,018,194</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>198,325</b>	<b>77,650</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Total ADA</b>	<b>291.4</b>	<b>284.7</b>	<b>283.1</b>	<b>283.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(1.6)</b>

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

FY16-17 unaudited actuals ended with an operating income of **\$70,841**, a \$24,769 increase from the board approved budget.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

### **LCFF Entitlement (-\$13,164)**

Average daily attendance decreased by 1.6, causing a decrease in LCFF funding.

### **Federal Revenue (-\$191,516)**

Charter School Facility Incentive Grant (CSFIG) was removed due to ineligibility. National School Lunch Program (NSLP) revenue was under budget by \$23K, which was offset by a \$169K reduction in food costs.

### **Other State Revenues \$28,981**

Additional invoices were submitted for reimbursement under SB740 to meet the average daily attendance cap, which was not budgeted and resulted in a \$23K increase in revenue. \$6K prior year revenue that was not accrued was also not budgeted.

### **Local Revenues (-\$8,064)**

The decrease in local revenue was due to Magnolia no longer selling uniforms.



***Fundraising and Grants (-\$4,850)***

Fundraising and donations were budgeted based on FY15-16, however, the actuals for FY17 were lower.

***Compensation and Benefits \$110,671***

Teacher salaries were \$66.7K under budget because a part-time resource teacher was budgeted, but the position was never filled. One teacher was on leave for a short time, but this resulted in a corresponding contracted substitute expense. Stipends and PTO payouts were also slightly under budget. Certificated administrative salaries were \$14K less than the budget because an extra month was budgeted. There was a corresponding decrease in benefits of \$27K due to the reduced salary expense.

***Books and Supplies \$13,271***

Books, food, and custodial supplies were underspent by \$36K, which was offset by noncapitalized equipment being overspent by \$22.8K.

***Service and Other Operating Expenditures \$72,808***

Contracted substitutes, repairs, and consultants were over budget by \$34K. These were offset by underspent professional development, legal fees, communications, utilities, operations and housekeeping, dues and memberships, payroll fees of \$71.9K. An additional \$34.9K was saved due to special education contract instructors, technology services, accounting and banking fees, field trip expenses, and other miscellaneous operating expenses all coming in under budget.

***Depreciation \$16,632***

Budgeted depreciation was estimated, and actuals came in lower based on actual capital expenses and date placed in service.

## MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY - 8

	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	4,438,632	4,440,491	4,522,135	4,526,038	3,903	85,547
Federal Revenue	296,081	297,469	308,278	309,445	1,167	11,976
Other State Revenues	508,978	620,258	633,323	635,664	2,341	15,406
Local Revenues	90,229	70,411	53,088	53,088	-	(17,323)
Fundraising and Grants	20,000	20,000	20,000	18,851	(1,149)	(1,149)
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>5,353,920</b>	<b>5,448,629</b>	<b>5,536,824</b>	<b>5,543,087</b>	<b>6,263</b>	<b>94,458</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	2,842,777	2,822,906	2,832,803	2,773,282	59,521	49,624
Books and Supplies	297,700	420,157	444,657	325,823	118,834	94,334
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	2,081,816	2,142,840	2,103,182	2,013,952	89,230	128,888
Depreciation	68,156	84,873	84,873	67,806	17,067	17,067
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>5,290,449</b>	<b>5,470,776</b>	<b>5,465,515</b>	<b>5,180,863</b>	<b>284,652</b>	<b>289,913</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>63,471</b>	<b>(22,148)</b>	<b>71,309</b>	<b>362,224</b>	<b>290,915</b>	<b>384,371</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	3,019,921	3,019,921	3,061,348	3,061,348		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(90,501)	(90,501)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	3,019,921	3,019,921	2,970,847	2,970,847		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	63,471	(22,148)	71,309	362,224		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>3,083,391</b>	<b>2,997,773</b>	<b>3,042,156</b>	<b>3,333,071</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>						
	<b>84,000</b>	<b>84,000</b>	<b>84,000</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	477.7	477.7	485.7	485.7	-	8.0

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

FY16-17 unaudited actuals ended with an operating income of **\$362,224**, a \$384,372 increase from the board approved budget.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

### **LCFF Entitlement \$85,547**

LCFF increased due because average daily attendance was 8.0 more than the budget.

### **Federal Revenue \$11,976**

There was an increase of \$1.4K in special education, \$4.1K in Title I, and \$6.4K in other federal revenue due to LEA billing.

### **Other State Revenue \$15,406**

Increase in state revenue for prior year adjustment of \$11K, and \$3.6K in state special education entitlement due to a rate change.

***Local Revenues (-\$17,323)***

No revenue from field trips was received, and came in under budget by \$10.2K. All other local revenue was adjusted down to actuals by \$17K. The budget for both had been based on prior years. Option 3 increased by \$10K.

***Compensation and Benefits \$49,624***

Teacher salaries were under budget by \$5.9K as stipends for Saturday school, home visits and parent teach college were slightly lower than budgeted. Certificated admin salaries were \$21K under budget as an additional month of salary was incorrectly budgeted. Classified support salaries were \$12K lower than the budget as part time employees worked less hours than budgeted. Lower salaries led to a \$10.6K decrease in benefits.

***Books and Supplies \$94,334***

The difference was mostly due to food coming in under budget by \$81K. Art & music supplies, noncapitalized equipment, instructional materials and supplies, and yearbooks were all under budget by \$33.7K. While classroom furniture, equipment and supplies, educational software, and miscellaneous other expenses were over budget by \$26.4K.

***Services and Other Operating Expenditures \$128,888***

Operations and housekeeping, equipment leases, consultants, special education instructors and special education encroachment, and prior year expenses all came in under budget, resulting in a savings of \$128.9K.

***Depreciation \$17,067***

Budgeted depreciation was estimated, and actuals came in lower based on actual capital expenses and date placed in service.

## MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY – SANTA ANA

	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	4,595,312	5,465,892	5,516,915	5,507,828	(9,087)	41,936
Federal Revenue	394,527	783,158	766,482	704,895	(61,586)	(78,263)
Other State Revenues	345,918	556,982	577,993	583,783	5,790	26,801
Local Revenues	16,505	26,185	24,687	26,463	1,776	278
Fundraising and Grants	22,000	27,854	49,346	55,680	6,334	27,826
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>5,374,262</b>	<b>6,860,071</b>	<b>6,918,148</b>	<b>6,878,649</b>	<b>(39,499)</b>	<b>18,578</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	3,059,757	3,768,383	3,817,416	3,754,942	62,474	13,441
Books and Supplies	691,730	829,376	987,499	986,261	1,238	(156,885)
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,775,769	2,087,914	2,170,129	2,125,629	44,500	(37,716)
Depreciation	397,234	373,813	373,813	434,567	(60,753)	(60,753)
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>5,924,489</b>	<b>7,059,486</b>	<b>7,348,859</b>	<b>7,301,399</b>	<b>47,459</b>	<b>(241,913)</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>(550,228)</b>	<b>(199,416)</b>	<b>(430,711)</b>	<b>(422,751)</b>	<b>7,960</b>	<b>(223,335)</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	8,212,887	8,212,887	8,291,101	8,291,101		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	7,820	7,820		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	8,212,887	8,212,887	8,298,921	8,298,921		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	(550,228)	(199,416)	(430,711)	(422,751)		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>7,662,659</b>	<b>8,013,471</b>	<b>7,868,210</b>	<b>7,876,170</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>13,389,061</b>	<b>115,124</b>	<b>115,124</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	511.5	606.0	610.7	610.7	-	4.7

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

FY16-17 unaudited actuals ended with an operating loss of **(-\$422,751)**, a \$223,335 decrease from the board approved budget.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

### **LCFF Entitlement \$41,936**

LCFF actuals were \$41K higher than the budget as P-2 ADA was 4.7 more than the approved budget.

### **Federal Revenue (-\$78,263)**

National School Lunch Program (NSLP) revenue actuals were \$19K less than the budget. The budget assumed a 5% loss in the food program, but year ended with a 23% loss. Title I final entitlement was \$9.6K less than the approved budget. Other federal revenue actuals were \$50K less than the budget as the e-rate reimbursement was lower than projected as some technology purchases were not eligible for reimbursement.

### **Other State Revenue \$26,801**

Special education revenue increased \$5K from the approved budget due to a rate increase. Special education reimbursement increased \$24K as no mental health reimbursement revenue was budgeted. State NSLP revenue was \$4K higher than the budget, but overall, revenue was

\$15K less than projected (state and federal combined). Mandate block grant was \$8K lower than the budget due to a rate change for the one-time funding.

***Fundraising and Grants \$27,826***

Fundraising and donations were \$27K higher than the budget.

***Compensation and Benefits \$13,441***

Teacher salaries were \$26.8K lower than budget due to teacher turnover. However, this was offset by the increase in contracted substitutes as these positions were waiting to be filled. Certificated admin salaries were \$8.5K lower than the budget as an extra month of salary was budgeted. Classified employee salaries were \$73K over budget as the hours worked for hourly employees were underbudgeted. Also, no PTO payouts were budgeted for classified employees. There was a savings of \$51K in benefits largely due to health and welfare benefits were over budgeted.

***Books and Supplies (-\$156,885)***

Classroom furniture was \$136K over budget as this was originally planned to be a part of the Prop 1D budget. However, since the individual value of these items were less than \$5K, they could not be capitalized and it hit the operating budget. Materials and supplies were \$19K over budget as well. Computers were \$33K under budget, which led to some savings under books and supplies. Student food, however, was \$27K over budget as this school experienced a large loss in its food program.

***Services and Other Operating Expenditures (-\$37,716)***

Utilities were overbudgeted by \$77K as the monthly expense was much lower than had been expected. The equipment lease was \$7.9K lower than budgeted as the monthly expense and overage charges were less. Prior year expenses (not accrued) were \$56K over budget due to the returning of Prop 39 Clean Energy Funds. Professional development was \$22K over budget and the substitute cost was \$43K over budget to cover unfilled positions. Communications expense was \$15K higher than the budget. There was a savings of \$12K in marketing and student recruiting.

***Depreciation (-\$60,753)***

Budgeted depreciation was estimated, and actuals came in higher based on actual capital expenses and date placed in service.

## MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY – SAN DIEGO

	Approved Budget June 8th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	3,365,610	3,067,041	3,031,463	3,033,354	1,891	(33,687)
Federal Revenue	133,928	139,972	105,749	107,314	1,565	(32,658)
Other State Revenues	301,331	386,040	528,352	486,125	(42,227)	100,085
Local Revenues	55,036	88,597	75,780	75,700	(80)	(12,897)
Fundraising and Grants	20,000	23,827	36,064	36,064	-	12,237
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>3,875,905</b>	<b>3,705,478</b>	<b>3,777,547</b>	<b>3,738,557</b>	<b>(38,990)</b>	<b>33,079</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	2,155,725	2,258,898	2,307,318	2,285,583	21,735	(26,686)
Books and Supplies	163,559	180,455	173,955	133,237	40,718	47,218
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,325,125	1,181,986	1,249,823	1,216,565	33,258	(34,579)
Depreciation	44,619	39,460	39,460	39,157	303	303
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>3,689,029</b>	<b>3,660,800</b>	<b>3,770,556</b>	<b>3,674,543</b>	<b>96,014</b>	<b>(13,743)</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>186,876</b>	<b>44,678</b>	<b>6,991</b>	<b>64,014</b>	<b>57,024</b>	<b>19,336</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	1,053,661	1,053,661	1,173,620	1,173,620		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	960	960		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	1,053,661	1,053,661	1,174,581	1,174,581		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	186,876	44,678	6,991	64,014		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,240,537</b>	<b>1,098,339</b>	<b>1,181,571</b>	<b>1,238,595</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>						
	-	-	-	-		
Total ADA	453.6	413.0	407.9	407.9	-	(5.1)

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

FY16-17 unaudited actuals ended with an operating income of **\$64,014**, a \$19,336 increase from the board approved budget.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

### **LCFF Entitlement (-\$33,687)**

LCFF actuals were \$33K lower than the budget because actual P-2 ADA was 5.1 less than the budgeted ADA.

### **Federal Revenue (-\$32,658)**

E-rate reimbursement was budgeted, however, MSA-SD does not receive this. This led to a reduction of \$35K in federal revenue, and a corresponding reduction in communication expense. Special education revenue, child nutrition, title funding, and other federal revenue were all slightly higher than the budget with an overall increase of \$2.8K.

### **Other State Revenue \$100,805**

MSA-SD received the ASES grant for \$81,000, which was not budgeted. A corresponding expense to YMCA was also incurred. Prior year revenue that was not accrued and mental health reimbursements were both not budgeted, resulting in an increase of \$20K to revenue.

***Compensation and Benefits (-\$26,686)***

Teacher salaries were \$25K over budget as part time teachers worked more hours than budgeted. PTO payouts were also slightly higher than the budget. Certificated admin salaries were \$29K under budget as an additional month of salary was budgeted for these employees. Health and welfare benefits were \$24K over budget as more employees were on the family plan than budgeted.

***Books and Supplies \$47,218***

No books or reference materials were purchased, which resulted in \$10K savings. Materials and supplies were \$33K under budget. Classroom furniture was \$5K under budget.

***Services and Other Operating Expenditures (-\$34,579)***

After school expense was not budgeted for \$81K, which nets with the revenue that was also not budgeted. Communications expense was \$25K under budget, which nets with the e-rate reimbursements that were incorrectly budgeted. Travel and conferences were \$16K under budget. Other professional services was \$6K under budget.

## MERF

	Approved Budget September 8th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
Local Revenues	6,242,850	6,410,367	6,419,837	6,508,092	88,255	97,725
Fundraising and Grants	150,000	150,000	150,000	86,850	(63,150)	(63,150)
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>6,392,850</b>	<b>6,560,367</b>	<b>6,569,837</b>	<b>6,594,942</b>	<b>25,104</b>	<b>34,575</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	3,467,487	3,567,998	3,564,740	3,504,360	60,380	63,638
Books and Supplies	75,821	84,820	84,820	56,323	28,497	28,497
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	2,537,455	2,616,824	2,701,431	2,520,256	181,175	96,568
Depreciation	7,666	1,440	1,440	1,440	(0)	(0)
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>6,088,429</b>	<b>6,271,082</b>	<b>6,352,431</b>	<b>6,082,379</b>	<b>270,053</b>	<b>188,703</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>304,421</b>	<b>289,286</b>	<b>217,406</b>	<b>512,563</b>	<b>295,157</b>	<b>223,278</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	(285,175)	(285,175)	(285,175)	(285,175)		
Audit Adjustment	284,225	284,225	284,225	284,225		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	(950)	(950)	(950)	(950)		
Operating Income	304,421	289,286	217,406	512,563		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>303,471</b>	<b>288,335</b>	<b>216,456</b>	<b>511,613</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		

## Summary of Results

FY16-17 unaudited actuals ended with an operating income of **\$512,563**, a \$223,278 increase from the board approved budget. The preliminary unaudited amount does not include the absorption of the MSA-Santa Clara net deficit, estimated to be approximately \$1.2M. The final audit reports will likely reflect the adjustment once verified by the auditors.

## Variance Analysis

### **Other Local Revenue/Fundraising \$34,575**

Reimbursement for shared employees was \$16K higher as the benefits for these employees were more than the budget. Home office received grants and donations that were \$18K higher than the budget.

### **Compensation and Benefits \$63,638**

Classified administrative employees were \$25K under budget as an employee left during the year and the position was not refilled. The open position for a payroll clerk was also not filled. Classified support salaries were \$24K under budget as the expense for interns was lower than expected. Accrued vacation was also \$10K lower than the budget. The reduced salary expense also resulted in lower than budgeted benefits with a savings of \$12.8K.

### **Books and Supplies \$28,497**

Other food expenses (i.e. catering for meetings and events) was \$23K less than the budget. The remaining \$5K savings was due to materials and supplies were under budget.



***Services and Other Operating Expenditures \$96,568***

Travel and conferences were \$14K under budget and insurance was \$13K under budget. Other professional services were \$103K under budget for various reasons. Board on Track was \$16K lower than budgeted as the two trainings did not occur. LearningTech, Parent Teach College, and the buffer for other miscellaneous services were all also under budget. Legal fees and tuition reimbursements were under budget by \$20K and \$45K, respectively. Prior year expenses were \$90K over budget for MSA-SC related expenses and other expenses that were not accrued. Technology services were \$21K over budget.

# Exhibits



# 2016-17 Balance Sheet



	MSA-1	MSA-2	MSA-3	MSA-4	MSA-5	MSA-6	MSA-7	MSA-8	MSA-SA	MSA-SC	MSA-SD	MERF	Total
<b>6/30/2017</b>													
<b>Assets</b>													
Cash Balances	\$ 1,311,426	\$ 780,732	\$ 178,629	\$ 776,350	\$ 1,000,807	\$ 754,059	\$ 830,140	\$ 925,839	\$ 1,576,509	\$ -	\$ 726,668	\$ 52,671	\$ 8,913,830
Accounts Receivable	1,315,491	372,688	317,620	175,939	226,140	156,272	271,397	384,872	106,615	234,113	441,541	111,097	\$ 4,113,784
Prepaid Deposits	26,416	21,801	21,877	8,944	17,927	17,566	27,379	20,446	48,619	56,590	43,611	69,438	\$ 380,615
Fixed Assets, Net	4,102,451	148,091	67,881	53,729	22,356	51,733	31,590	183,684	17,710,983	132,247	307,291	17,723	\$ 22,829,757
Intercompany Receivable	472,939	143,253	366,533	253,943	256,101	450,000	112,105	2,073,307	15,416	38,023	47,573	4,455,277	\$ 8,684,468
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$7,228,723</b>	<b>\$1,466,565</b>	<b>\$ 952,541</b>	<b>\$1,268,904</b>	<b>\$ 1,523,331</b>	<b>\$1,429,630</b>	<b>\$ 1,272,610</b>	<b>\$ 3,588,147</b>	<b>\$ 19,458,142</b>	<b>\$460,973</b>	<b>\$1,566,684</b>	<b>\$ 4,706,206</b>	<b>\$ 44,922,454</b>
<b>Liabilities &amp; Equity</b>													
AP & Accrued Expenses	\$ 233,731	\$ 353,070	\$ 217,127	\$ 56,279	\$ 113,039	\$ 53,807	\$ 109,231	\$ 189,539	\$ 333,116	\$ 445,890	\$ 146,522	\$ 442,729	\$ 2,694,082
Intercompany Balances Payable	427,811	204,541	113,256	176,605	28,872	122,870	145,185	65,537	2,516,865	747,883	29,762	4,105,282	\$ 8,684,468
Loans and other payables	2,800,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,731,990	35,646	151,806	(353,418)	\$ 11,366,024
Temporarily Restricted	166,231	108,630	113,324	123,305	70,860	51,109	52,741	57,367	133,365	85,451	185,098	-	\$ 1,147,480
Beginning Net Assets - Audited	2,994,182	1,032,320	862,098	539,187	1,006,656	894,329	894,612	2,913,480	8,165,556	(817,028)	989,482	(950)	\$ 19,473,924
Net Income (Loss) to Date	606,767	(231,997)	(353,265)	373,529	303,903	307,516	70,841	362,224	(422,751)	(36,868)	64,014	512,563	\$ 1,556,477
<b>Total Liabilities &amp; Equity</b>	<b>\$7,228,723</b>	<b>\$1,466,565</b>	<b>\$ 952,540</b>	<b>\$1,268,904</b>	<b>\$ 1,523,331</b>	<b>\$1,429,630</b>	<b>\$ 1,272,610</b>	<b>\$ 3,588,147</b>	<b>\$ 19,458,142</b>	<b>\$460,973</b>	<b>\$1,566,684</b>	<b>\$ 4,706,206</b>	<b>\$ 44,922,454</b>



# FY16 vs FY17 Balance Sheet

	6/30/2017	6/30/2016	YTD Change
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash Balances	\$ 8,913,830	\$ 14,371,421	\$ (5,457,591)
Accounts Receivable	4,113,784	4,447,242	(333,457)
Prepays Deposits	380,615	144,150	236,465
Fixed Assets, Net	22,829,757	16,692,757	6,137,000
Intercompany Receivable	8,684,468	4,831,068	3,853,400
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$44,922,454</b>	<b>\$40,486,638</b>	<b>\$4,435,816</b>
<b>Liabilities &amp; Equity</b>			
AP & Accrued Expenses	\$ 2,694,082	\$ 3,178,148	\$ (484,067)
Deferred Revenue	-	61,355	(61,355)
Intercompany Balances Payable	8,684,468	4,831,068	3,853,400
Loans and other payables	11,366,024	11,794,663	(428,639)
Temporarily Restricted	1,147,480	6,795,758	(5,648,278)
Beginning Net Assets - Audited	19,473,924	5,845,609	13,628,315
Net Income (Loss) to Date	1,556,477	7,980,037	(6,423,561)
<b>Total Liabilities &amp; Equity</b>	<b>\$44,922,454</b>	<b>\$40,486,638</b>	<b>\$4,435,816</b>

# Intercompany Balances

Total cumulative intercompany payable/receivable was \$8.68M at 6/30

## Intercompany Borrowing (excluding CMO fees)

	Due To											
	MSA-1	MSA-2	MSA-3	MSA-4	MSA-5	MSA-6	MSA-7	MSA-8	MSA-SA	MSA-SC	MSA-SD	MERF
MSA-1		12,048	6,532	2,186	-	-	-	-	2,255	-	-	288,759
MSA-2	-		-	1,490	2,180	-	-	-	-	-	2,420	9,395
MSA-3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	2,387	-	2,411	108,457
MSA-4	-	-	15,343		-	-	-	-	2,954	-	-	4,031
MSA-5	-	-	15,343	-		-	-	-	-	2,857	5,233	5,438
MSA-6	-	-	15,343	-	-		-	-	-	669	-	4,516
MSA-7	-	-	15,343	-	-	-		-	-	791	-	129,051
MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	2,002	-	11,186
MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		14,121	-	2,187,823
MSA-SC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	747,883
MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,762
MERF	472,939	131,205	-	250,267	150,000	450,000	-	2,073,307	7,820	17,582	960	

## Prepaid CMO Fee and (Payables)

MSA-1	MSA-2	MSA-3	MSA-4	MSA-5	MSA-6	MSA-7	MSA-8	MSA-SA	MSA-SD
(116,031.71)	(189,055.32)	298,628.92	(154,276.98)	103,920.85	(102,341.91)	112,104.64	(52,348.31)	(314,921.35)	36,548.22

\*CMO Fees were settled with all sites, except MSA-SA, in July 2017

# Intercompany Balances

**Total FY16-17 intercompany payable/receivable was \$5.62M at 6/30**

## Intercompany Borrowing (excluding CMO fees)

	Due To												
	MSA-1	MSA-2	MSA-3	MSA-4	MSA-5	MSA-6	MSA-7	MSA-8	MSA-SA	MSA-SC	MSA-SD	MERF	
MSA-1		12,048	348	6,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	288,759
MSA-2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,395
MSA-3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1,883	-	-	-	10,699
MSA-4	-	-	15,343		-	-	-	-	2,954	-	-	-	4,031
MSA-5	-	-	15,343	15,343		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,438
MSA-6	-	-	15,343	15,343	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	4,516
MSA-7	-	-	15,343	15,343	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	9,051
MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	11,186
MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1,783,695
MSA-SC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	18,915
MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	28,064
MERF	140,030	4,793	-	-	50,000	150,000	-	1,460,548	7,820	17,582	960		

## Prepaid CMO Fee and (Payables)

MSA-1	MSA-2	MSA-3	MSA-4	MSA-5	MSA-6	MSA-7	MSA-8	MSA-SA	MSA-SD
(654.41)	53,325.38	(593.04)	(49.08)	(49.08)	(49.08)	(409.00)	(654.41)	(254,921.35)	36,548.22

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED**Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast  
UAR FY17

	<b>Budget</b>					
	Approved Budget July/Sept 2016	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast)	Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	33,973,830	34,523,569	34,461,399	34,483,963	22,564	(39,606)
Federal Revenue	3,351,379	4,434,404	4,200,251	3,988,010	(212,241)	(446,394)
Other State Revenues	4,188,588	5,466,121	5,467,228	5,467,410	182	1,288
Local Revenues	6,682,886	7,080,455	7,110,633	7,166,381	55,748	85,926
Fundraising and Grants	382,518	386,755	434,399	367,738	(66,661)	(19,017)
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>48,579,200</b>	<b>51,891,304</b>	<b>51,673,909</b>	<b>51,473,501</b>	<b>(200,408)</b>	<b>(417,803)</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment)	25,599,982	27,973,200	27,911,956	27,330,817	581,139	642,383
Books and Supplies	3,270,502	3,780,627	4,160,966	3,786,166	374,800	(5,539)
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	17,681,744	18,434,384	18,611,054	17,936,308	674,745	498,075
Depreciation	823,259	804,525	804,902	827,465	(22,563)	(22,940)
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>47,375,486</b>	<b>50,992,735</b>	<b>51,488,877</b>	<b>49,880,757</b>	<b>1,608,121</b>	<b>1,111,978</b>
<b>Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment</b>	<b>1,203,714</b>	<b>898,569</b>	<b>185,032</b>	<b>1,592,744</b>	<b>1,407,712</b>	<b>694,175</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	20,766,592	20,749,323	20,749,323	20,749,323		
Audit Adjustment	284,225	(127,921)	(127,921)	(127,921)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	21,050,817	20,621,401	20,621,401	20,621,401		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	1,203,714	898,569	185,032	1,592,744		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>22,254,531</b>	<b>21,949,386</b>	<b>20,806,433</b>	<b>22,214,145</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>13,743,061</b>	<b>1,050,224</b>	<b>859,549</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	<b>3679.5</b>	<b>3721.1</b>	<b>3710.0</b>	<b>3710.0</b>	-	(11.1)

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED**Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>						
		Approved Budget July/Sept 2016	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast)	Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast)	
<b>REVENUE</b>		-	-	-	-			
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	
8011	Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid	21,594,621	21,778,533	21,125,341	21,234,756	109,415	(543,777)	
8012	Education Protection Account Entitlement	4,523,140	4,372,560	3,965,503	3,878,716	(86,787)	(493,844)	
8019	State Aid - Prior Years	-	2,189	6,797	6,797	-	4,608	
8096	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	7,856,068	8,370,287	9,363,758	9,363,694	(64)	993,407	
		-	-	-	-			
<b>SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement</b>		<b>33,973,830</b>	<b>34,523,569</b>	<b>34,461,399</b>	<b>34,483,963</b>	<b>22,564</b>	<b>(39,606)</b>	
<b>8100 Federal Revenue</b>		-	-	-	-			
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	609,428	598,169	591,040	591,976	936	(6,193)	
8220	Child Nutrition Programs	997,755	1,075,039	1,075,428	1,054,311	(21,117)	(20,728)	
8291	Title I	1,086,273	1,252,125	1,270,788	1,279,197	8,409	27,072	
8292	Title II	30,111	28,220	15,157	15,285	128	(12,935)	
8293	Title III	52,733	39,962	50,886	63,780	12,894	23,818	
8296	Other Federal Revenue	575,079	1,213,404	916,715	703,183	(213,532)	(510,221)	
		-	-	-	-			
<b>SUBTOTAL - Federal Income</b>		<b>3,351,379</b>	<b>4,434,404</b>	<b>4,200,251</b>	<b>3,988,010</b>	<b>(212,241)</b>	<b>(446,394)</b>	
<b>8300 Other State Revenues</b>		-	-	-	-			
8381	Special Education - Entitlement (State)	2,017,772	2,011,743	2,032,020	2,034,137	2,117	22,394	
8382	Special Education Reimbursement (State)	-	-	76,478	33,506	(42,972)	33,506	
8520	Child Nutrition - State	78,970	87,157	87,157	88,978	1,821	1,821	
8545	School Facilities Apportionments	798,803	853,901	663,585	690,499	26,914	(163,402)	
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	71,577	773,734	755,845	755,844	(1)	(17,890)	
8560	State Lottery Revenue	595,378	703,294	701,194	694,429	(6,765)	(8,864)	
8596	ASES	626,088	626,088	705,468	708,000	2,532	81,912	
		-	-	-	-			
<b>SUBTOTAL - Other State Income</b>		<b>4,188,588</b>	<b>5,466,121</b>	<b>5,467,228</b>	<b>5,467,410</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1,288</b>	
<b>8600 Other Local Revenue</b>		-	-	-	-			
8634	Food Service Sales	36,016	41,402	41,587	39,473	(2,114)	(1,929)	
8682	Summer Program	85,000	188,744	188,744	188,744	-	-	
8690	Other Local Revenue	55,111	118,897	121,150	168,234	47,084	49,337	
8714	COP Option 3 Grants	98,446	236,047	304,386	301,308	(3,079)	65,260	



**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED**Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget July/Sept 2016	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast)	Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues</b>		-	-	-	-		
		6,682,886	7,080,455	7,110,633	7,166,381	55,748	85,926
<b>8800</b>	<b>Donations/Fundraising</b>	-	-	-	-		
8801	Donations - Parents	17,818	5,200	5,200	104	(5,096)	(5,096)
8802	Donations - Private	242,200	249,698	210,211	146,434	(63,777)	(103,264)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants</b>		-	-	-	-		
		382,518	386,755	434,399	367,738	(66,661)	(19,017)
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>48,579,200</b>	<b>51,891,304</b>	<b>51,673,909</b>	<b>51,473,501</b>	<b>(200,408)</b>	<b>(417,803)</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED**Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>						
		Approved Budget July/Sept 2016	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast)	Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast)	
<b>EXPENSES</b>		-	-	-	-			
<b>Compensation &amp; Benefits</b>		-	-	-	-			
<b>Certificated Employees Summary</b>		-	-	-	-			
<b>1100</b>	<b>Teachers Salaries</b>	12,048,705	12,766,612	12,651,561	12,511,550	140,011	255,062	
<b>1300</b>	<b>Certificated Supervisor &amp; Administrator Salaries</b>	3,441,125	3,957,465	3,975,986	3,766,864	209,122	190,601	
		-	-	-	-			
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees</b>	<b>15,489,830</b>	<b>16,724,077</b>	<b>16,627,547</b>	<b>16,278,414</b>	<b>349,133</b>	<b>445,663</b>	
<b>Classified Employees Summary</b>		-	-	-	-			
<b>2400</b>	<b>Classified Clerical &amp; Office Salaries</b>	3,108,304	3,427,474	3,419,025	3,391,601	27,424	35,873	
<b>2900</b>	<b>Classified Other Salaries</b>	1,492,408	1,755,721	1,750,436	1,760,711	(10,275)	(4,991)	
		-	-	-	-			
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees</b>	<b>4,600,712</b>	<b>5,183,195</b>	<b>5,169,461</b>	<b>5,152,312</b>	<b>17,148</b>	<b>30,882</b>	
<b>Employee Benefits Summary</b>		-	-	-	-			
<b>3100</b>	<b>STRS</b>	1,853,927	2,070,689	2,055,614	2,032,391	23,223	38,298	
<b>3200</b>	<b>PERS</b>	187,112	329,786	340,588	325,265	15,323	4,520	
<b>3300</b>	<b>OASDI-Medicare-Alternative</b>	629,533	654,795	655,863	636,404	19,459	18,390	
<b>3400</b>	<b>Health &amp; Welfare Benefits</b>	2,501,888	2,590,166	2,644,972	2,529,090	115,882	61,076	
<b>3500</b>	<b>Unemployment Insurance</b>	21,697	80,555	81,047	52,391	28,656	28,164	
<b>3600</b>	<b>Workers Comp Insurance</b>	225,995	246,676	245,434	250,834	(5,400)	(4,158)	
		-	-	-	-			
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits</b>	<b>5,509,440</b>	<b>6,065,928</b>	<b>6,114,947</b>	<b>5,900,090</b>	<b>214,857</b>	<b>165,838</b>	

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED**Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>						
		Approved Budget July/Sept 2016	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast)	Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast)	
<b>4000</b>	<b>Books &amp; Supplies</b>	-	-	-	-			
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	461,390	642,125	684,641	672,495	12,146	(30,369)	
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	112,000	63,543	55,828	28,617	27,211	34,925	
4315	Custodial Supplies	54,077	71,077	67,258	63,798	3,460	7,279	
4320	Educational Software	170,000	155,988	204,395	189,845	14,549	(33,858)	
4325	Instructional Materials & Supplies	254,860	225,936	252,860	296,357	(43,497)	(70,421)	
4326	Art & Music Supplies	24,200	33,700	29,313	18,200	11,113	15,500	
4330	Office Supplies	149,599	191,600	189,026	180,311	8,716	11,289	
4345	Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies	111,743	82,685	81,156	57,403	23,753	25,282	
4346	Teacher Supplies	13,650	24,137	25,426	20,770	4,656	3,367	
4350	Uniforms	15,200	22,216	22,716	30,896	(8,180)	(8,680)	
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	77,025	95,707	116,703	53,769	62,934	41,939	
4420	Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	294,325	268,922	311,184	280,785	30,399	(11,863)	
4430	Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Sup	50,300	58,779	49,663	29,704	19,959	29,075	
4700	Food	1,350,673	1,649,802	1,713,750	1,525,877	187,873	123,925	
4720	Other Food	67,700	112,400	122,917	89,230	33,688	23,170	
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies</b>	<b>3,270,502</b>	<b>3,780,627</b>	<b>4,160,966</b>	<b>3,786,166</b>	<b>374,800</b>	<b>(5,539)</b>	
<b>5000</b>	<b>Services &amp; Other Operating Expenses</b>	-	-	-	-			
5101	Shared Management Fee - CMO	5,966,395	6,074,999	6,074,999	6,074,999	0	0	
5102	Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff)	276,455	310,263	310,263	326,639	(16,376)	(16,376)	
5210	Conference Fees	126,605	96,605	75,294	23,397	51,897	73,208	
5215	Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	83,320	92,320	86,953	81,960	4,993	10,360	
5220	Travel and Lodging	136,847	65,847	63,851	49,311	14,540	16,536	
5300	Dues & Memberships	71,354	72,180	71,875	47,444	24,431	24,736	
5450	Insurance - Other	218,420	202,208	204,773	190,859	13,914	11,349	
5500	Operations & Housekeeping	112,493	298,077	308,180	283,628	24,552	14,449	
5510	Utilities - Gas and Electric	208,880	297,452	242,680	188,901	53,779	108,551	
5605	Equipment Leases	187,984	192,984	209,246	193,402	15,843	(418)	
5610	Rent	2,268,574	2,022,203	1,985,198	2,077,026	(91,828)	(54,822)	
5615	Repairs and Maintenance - Building	119,584	151,500	159,465	134,643	24,822	16,857	
5617	Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment	18,500	16,500	16,500	6,143	10,357	10,357	
5803	Accounting Fees	59,844	112,500	121,236	124,828	(3,591)	(12,328)	
5809	Banking Fees	30,058	34,445	36,238	28,625	7,613	5,820	
5813	School Programs - After School Program	639,693	644,693	723,822	703,913	19,909	(59,220)	
5814	School Programs - Academic Competitions	19,108	20,214	36,011	39,539	(3,528)	(19,326)	

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED**Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget July/Sept 2016	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast)	Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast)
5819	School Programs - Other	39,600	59,000	121,606	113,561	8,045	(54,561)
5820	Consultants - Non Instructional	167,077	125,100	119,911	93,908	26,003	31,192
5822	Other Professional Services	1,386,796	1,403,626	1,332,515	1,169,265	163,250	234,360
5824	District Oversight Fees	342,359	345,236	344,614	344,772	(158)	464
5830	Field Trips Expenses	208,765	216,765	212,101	229,058	(16,957)	(12,293)
5843	Interest - Loans Less than 1 Year	192,338	192,310	189,076	173,450	15,626	18,860
5845	Legal Fees	365,000	530,000	507,121	427,790	79,331	102,210
5851	Marketing and Student Recruiting	231,149	245,649	220,739	140,808	79,931	104,841
5852	Receivable Sale Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
5857	Payroll Fees	185,461	196,311	191,874	177,785	14,090	18,527
5861	Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	118,058	303,153	347,200	(44,048)	(229,142)
5863	Professional Development	637,275	744,175	580,483	501,854	78,629	242,320
5869	Special Education Contract Instructors	798,336	843,336	904,278	912,427	(8,149)	(69,091)
5872	Special Education Encroachment	419,086	433,480	430,458	430,631	(173)	2,849
5884	Substitutes	382,038	383,950	561,587	628,808	(67,221)	(244,858)
5887	Technology Services	531,336	588,116	597,300	525,045	72,256	63,071
5900	Communications	304,140	310,000	275,610	221,714	53,896	88,286
5915	Postage and Delivery	69,181	74,301	70,149	53,306	16,844	20,995
		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Services &amp; Other Operating Exp.</b>		<b>17,681,744</b>	<b>18,434,384</b>	<b>18,611,054</b>	<b>17,936,308</b>	<b>674,745</b>	<b>498,075</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED**Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget July/Sept 2016	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast)	Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast)
<b>6000</b>	<b>Capital Outlay</b>	-	-	-	-		
6100	Sites & Improvement of Sites	120,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000
6400	Equipment	100,000	120,024	120,024	-	120,024	120,024
6410	Computers (capitalizable items)	190,500	271,875	221,875	-	221,875	271,875
		-	-				
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay</b>	<b>13,743,061</b>	<b>1,050,224</b>	<b>859,549</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>859,549</b>	<b>1,050,224</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>		<b>60,295,289</b>	<b>51,238,435</b>	<b>51,543,525</b>	<b>49,053,292</b>	<b>2,490,233</b>	<b>2,185,143</b>
		-	-	-	-		
<b>6900</b>	<b>Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)</b>	<b>823,259</b>	<b>804,525</b>	<b>804,902</b>	<b>827,465</b>	<b>22,563</b>	<b>(22,940)</b>
		-	-	-	-		
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation</b>		<b>47,375,486</b>	<b>50,992,735</b>	<b>51,488,877</b>	<b>49,880,757</b>	<b>1,653,247</b>	<b>1,111,978</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

	<b>Budget</b>					
	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	5,251,881	5,305,480	5,295,664	5,303,302	7,638	(2,178)
Federal Revenue	695,788	1,202,884	1,215,937	1,132,577	(83,360)	(70,306)
Other State Revenues	898,245	1,158,352	1,158,092	1,156,414	(1,678)	(1,937)
Local Revenues	60,107	84,550	104,554	105,499	945	20,949
Fundraising and Grants	56,000	69,360	69,180	65,297	(3,883)	(4,063)
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>6,962,021</b>	<b>7,820,626</b>	<b>7,843,427</b>	<b>7,763,089</b>	<b>(80,338)</b>	<b>(57,536)</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	3,362,064	3,760,794	3,748,868	3,670,189	78,679	90,605
Books and Supplies	539,025	647,387	738,276	637,397	100,879	9,990
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	2,727,983	2,929,102	2,839,102	2,702,583	136,519	226,520
Depreciation	181,768	146,166	146,166	146,154	12	12
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>6,810,840</b>	<b>7,483,449</b>	<b>7,472,411</b>	<b>7,156,322</b>	<b>316,089</b>	<b>327,127</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>151,181</b>	<b>337,177</b>	<b>371,016</b>	<b>606,767</b>	<b>235,751</b>	<b>269,590</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	3,197,834	3,197,834	3,197,834	3,197,834		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(37,421)	(37,421)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	3,197,834	3,197,834	3,160,413	3,160,413		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	151,181	337,177	371,016	606,767		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>3,349,015</b>	<b>3,535,011</b>	<b>3,531,429</b>	<b>3,767,180</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>540,000</b>	<b>540,000</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	518.2	522.1	520.4	520.4	0.0	(1.7)

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>							
8011	Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid	3,526,381	3,549,577	3,433,335	3,460,121	26,786	(89,456)
8012	Education Protection Account Entitlement	741,455	746,978	756,466	737,318	(19,148)	(9,660)
8019	State Aid - Prior Years	-	504	1,404	1,404	-	900
8096	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	984,045	1,008,421	1,104,459	1,104,459	(0)	96,038
<b>SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement</b>		<b>5,251,881</b>	<b>5,305,480</b>	<b>5,295,664</b>	<b>5,303,302</b>	<b>7,638</b>	<b>(2,178)</b>
<b>8100 Federal Revenue</b>							
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	104,677	103,560	100,353	100,535	182	(3,025)
8182	Special Education Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-
8220	Child Nutrition Programs	264,295	270,521	270,521	234,774	(35,747)	(35,747)
8290	No Child Left Behind	-	-	-	-	-	-
8291	Title I	207,826	208,420	211,678	212,691	1,013	4,271
8292	Title II	8,236	8,236	2,434	2,468	34	(5,768)
8293	Title III	46,254	39,962	50,886	63,780	12,894	23,818
8294	Title IV	-	-	-	-	-	-
8295	Title V	-	-	-	-	-	-
8296	Other Federal Revenue	64,500	564,500	572,227	510,359	(61,868)	(54,141)
8297	PY Federal - Not Accrued	-	2,554	2,707	2,840	132	285
8298	Implementation Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-
8299	All Other Federal Revenue	-	5,130	5,130	5,130	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Federal Income</b>		<b>695,788</b>	<b>1,202,884</b>	<b>1,215,937</b>	<b>1,132,577</b>	<b>(83,360)</b>	<b>(70,306)</b>
<b>8300 Other State Revenues</b>							
8311	Other State Apportionments - Current Year	-	-	-	-	-	-
8319	Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	-	295	3,162	6,446	3,284	6,151
8380	Special Ed	-	-	-	-	-	-
8381	Special Education - Entitlement (State)	294,859	292,124	293,031	293,020	(10)	896
8382	Special Education Reimbursement (State)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8520	Child Nutrition - State	22,591	23,543	23,543	19,803	(3,740)	(3,740)
8545	School Facilities Apportionments	332,166	389,070	389,070	388,573	(497)	(497)
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	14,680	129,649	125,936	125,936	-	(3,713)
8560	State Lottery Revenue	83,949	98,670	98,350	97,505	(845)	(1,166)
8590	All Other State Revenue	-	75,000	75,000	75,131	131	131
8596	ASES	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Other State Income</b>		<b>898,245</b>	<b>1,158,352</b>	<b>1,158,092</b>	<b>1,156,414</b>	<b>(1,678)</b>	<b>(1,937)</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1**Budget vs. Actuals  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>8600</b>	<b>Other Local Revenue</b>						
8634	Food Service Sales	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,143	143	143
8682	Summer Program	13,600	34,822	34,822	34,822	-	-
8690	Other Local Revenue	19,000	29,649	29,929	29,949	20	300
8693	Field Trips	-	-	-	9	9	9
8714	COP Option 3 Grants	20,507	13,080	32,804	33,576	773	20,496
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues</b>	<b>60,107</b>	<b>84,550</b>	<b>104,554</b>	<b>105,499</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>20,949</b>
<b>8800</b>	<b>Donations/Fundraising</b>						
8801	Donations - Parents	2,750	2,750	2,750	19	(2,731)	(2,731)
8802	Donations - Private	53,250	47,903	11,151	5,379	(5,772)	(42,524)
8803	Fundraising	-	18,706	55,279	59,899	4,620	41,192
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants</b>	<b>56,000</b>	<b>69,360</b>	<b>69,180</b>	<b>65,297</b>	<b>(3,883)</b>	<b>(4,063)</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>6,962,021</b>	<b>7,820,626</b>	<b>7,843,427</b>	<b>7,763,089</b>	<b>(80,338)</b>	<b>(57,536)</b>
<b>EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Compensation &amp; Benefits</b>							
<b>Certificated Employees Summary</b>							
<b>1100</b>	<b>Teachers Salaries</b>	1,889,346	2,073,041	2,062,229	2,022,240	39,990	50,801
<b>1300</b>	<b>Certificated Supervisor &amp; Administrator Salaries</b>	387,835	413,814	413,814	384,326	29,488	29,488
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees</b>	<b>2,277,182</b>	<b>2,486,855</b>	<b>2,476,043</b>	<b>2,406,566</b>	<b>69,477</b>	<b>80,289</b>
<b>Classified Employees Summary</b>							
<b>2400</b>	<b>Classified Clerical &amp; Office Salaries</b>	173,174	200,822	183,779	191,329	(7,550)	9,493
<b>2900</b>	<b>Classified Other Salaries</b>	187,025	218,892	240,566	240,528	38	(21,637)
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees</b>	<b>360,199</b>	<b>419,713</b>	<b>424,345</b>	<b>431,858</b>	<b>(7,512)</b>	<b>(12,144)</b>



**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>				Variance	
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	(Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>Employee Benefits Summary</b>							
<b>3100</b>	<b>STRS</b>	275,673	310,425	308,970	308,556	414	1,869
<b>3200</b>	<b>PERS</b>	21,860	45,968	41,678	38,924	2,754	7,044
<b>3300</b>	<b>OASDI-Medicare-Alternative</b>	67,519	69,147	69,281	63,382	5,899	5,765
<b>3400</b>	<b>Health &amp; Welfare Benefits</b>	324,000	364,858	364,858	369,416	(4,558)	(4,558)
<b>3500</b>	<b>Unemployment Insurance</b>	1,345	31,100	31,034	19,232	11,802	11,868
<b>3600</b>	<b>Workers Comp Insurance</b>	34,286	32,728	32,658	32,255	403	473
<b>3700</b>	<b>Retiree Benefits</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3800</b>	<b>PERS Reduction</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3900</b>	<b>Other Employee Benefits</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits</b>		<b>724,683</b>	<b>854,225</b>	<b>848,479</b>	<b>831,765</b>	<b>16,714</b>	<b>22,460</b>
<b>4000 Books &amp; Supplies</b>							
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	40,000	91,854	144,297	132,970	11,327	(41,115)
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	10,000	10,000	7,557	6,751	806	3,249
4315	Custodial Supplies	20,000	20,000	20,000	15,258	4,742	4,742
4320	Educational Software	20,000	20,000	58,238	58,238	-	(38,238)
4325	Instructional Materials & Supplies	25,000	49,415	49,415	66,324	(16,909)	(16,909)
4326	Art & Music Supplies	5,000	5,000	5,000	1,702	3,298	3,298
4330	Office Supplies	9,200	17,000	17,000	18,091	(1,091)	(1,091)
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	227	(227)	(227)
4345	Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies	20,000	20,000	20,000	4,845	15,155	15,155
4346	Teacher Supplies	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,477	(477)	(477)
4350	Uniforms	1,500	1,500	-	4,417	(4,417)	(2,917)
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	30,000	30,000	30,000	2,663	27,337	27,337
4410	Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	-	-	-	2,586	(2,586)	(2,586)
4420	Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	33,500	33,500	33,500	60,869	(27,369)	(27,369)
4430	Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	20,000	20,000	20,000	2,564	17,436	17,436
4700	Food	296,825	316,118	316,118	241,416	74,701	74,701
4710	Student Food Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Other Food	3,000	8,000	12,150	12,998	(848)	(4,998)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies</b>		<b>539,025</b>	<b>647,387</b>	<b>738,276</b>	<b>637,397</b>	<b>100,879</b>	<b>9,990</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>Books &amp; Supplies Summary</b>							
<b>4100</b>	<b>Approved Textbooks &amp; Core Curricula Materials</b>	40,000	91,854	144,297	132,970	11,327	(41,115)
<b>4200</b>	<b>Books &amp; Other Reference Materials</b>	10,000	10,000	7,557	6,751	806	3,249
<b>4300</b>	<b>Materials &amp; Supplies</b>	105,700	137,915	174,653	174,580	74	(36,665)
<b>4400</b>	<b>Noncapitalized Equipment</b>	83,500	83,500	83,500	68,682	14,818	14,818
<b>4700</b>	<b>Food</b>	299,825	324,118	328,268	254,415	73,853	69,703
<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies</b>		<b>539,025</b>	<b>647,387</b>	<b>738,276</b>	<b>637,397</b>	<b>100,879</b>	<b>9,990</b>
<b>5000 Services &amp; Other Operating Expenses</b>							
5101	Shared Management Fee - CMO	972,192	1,013,267	1,013,267	1,013,921	(654)	(654)
5102	Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff)	38,472	41,388	41,388	41,789	(401)	(401)
5210	Conference Fees	20,000	20,000	18,401	1,107	17,294	18,893
5215	Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	2,000	2,000	3,032	3,730	(697)	(1,730)
5220	Travel and Lodging	2,000	2,000	2,246	4,929	(2,682)	(2,929)
5300	Dues & Memberships	7,854	7,854	7,854	3,834	4,020	4,020
5450	Insurance - Other	27,941	32,069	33,177	33,177	-	(1,108)
5500	Operations & Housekeeping	29,400	50,000	50,000	43,977	6,023	6,023
5510	Utilities - Gas and Electric	54,000	60,000	60,000	55,183	4,817	4,817
5605	Equipment Leases	15,000	20,000	20,000	20,689	(689)	(689)
5610	Rent	442,888	478,664	446,911	484,203	(37,293)	(5,540)
5615	Repairs and Maintenance - Building	40,000	50,000	50,000	31,671	18,329	18,329
5617	Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,092	908	908
5803	Accounting Fees	5,000	10,000	10,000	13,131	(3,131)	(3,131)
5809	Banking Fees	1,500	1,500	1,400	372	1,028	1,128
5813	School Programs - After School Program	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	-
5814	School Programs - Academic Competitions	5,000	5,000	17,952	16,595	1,357	(11,595)
5819	School Programs - Other	13,000	28,000	49,033	35,317	13,716	(7,317)
5820	Consultants - Non Instructional	15,000	15,000	15,000	10,365	4,636	4,636
5822	Other Professional Services	77,565	94,000	55,762	33,958	21,804	60,042
5824	District Oversight Fees	52,519	53,055	52,957	53,019	(62)	36
5830	Field Trips Expenses	21,765	33,765	33,765	41,040	(7,275)	(7,275)
5833	Fines and Penalties	-	-	294	294	-	(294)
5843	Interest - Loans Less than 1 Year	192,000	192,000	188,370	173,203	15,167	18,797
5845	Legal Fees	20,000	40,000	40,000	35,652	4,348	4,348
5851	Marketing and Student Recruiting	15,000	20,000	20,000	8,373	11,627	11,627
5857	Payroll Fees	26,400	26,400	26,400	19,927	6,474	6,474
5860	Printing and Reproduction	-	-	-	-	-	-
5861	Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	18,219	18,219	57,254	(39,035)	(39,035)
5863	Professional Development	119,100	150,100	99,311	78,850	20,461	71,250
5864	Professional Development - Other	-	-	-	9	(9)	(9)

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
5869	Special Education Contract Instructors	100,000	75,000	75,000	63,714	11,286	11,286
5872	Special Education Encroachment	79,907	79,137	78,677	78,711	(34)	426
5884	Substitutes	54,280	30,000	30,000	23,085	6,915	6,915
5887	Technology Services	46,200	46,200	46,200	34,729	11,471	11,471
5898	Bad Debt Expense	-	2,484	2,484	2,484	-	(0)
5899	Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	-	-	0	0	-	(0)
5900	Communications	70,000	70,000	70,000	28,263	41,737	41,737
5915	Postage and Delivery	10,000	10,000	10,000	4,935	5,065	5,065
<b>SUBTOTAL - Services &amp; Other Operating Exp.</b>		<b>2,727,983</b>	<b>2,929,102</b>	<b>2,839,102</b>	<b>2,702,583</b>	<b>136,519</b>	<b>226,520</b>
<b>6000</b>	<b>Capital Outlay</b>						
6100	Sites & Improvement of Sites	60,000	-	-	-	-	-
6200	Buildings & Improvement of Buildings	-	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	500,000
6400	Equipment	40,000	40,000	40,000	-	40,000	40,000
<b>SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay</b>		<b>100,000</b>	<b>540,000</b>	<b>540,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>540,000</b>	<b>540,000</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>		<b>6,729,072</b>	<b>7,877,283</b>	<b>7,866,245</b>	<b>7,010,168</b>	<b>856,077</b>	<b>867,115</b>
<b>6900</b>	<b>Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)</b>	<b>181,768</b>	<b>146,166</b>	<b>146,166</b>	<b>146,154</b>	<b>(12)</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation</b>		<b>6,810,840</b>	<b>7,483,449</b>	<b>7,472,411</b>	<b>7,156,322</b>	<b>316,065</b>	<b>327,127</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

	<b>Budget</b>					
	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	4,518,778	4,295,058	4,231,885	4,239,354	7,469	(55,704)
Federal Revenue	344,735	522,541	430,075	457,771	27,697	(64,770)
Other State Revenues	355,213	544,067	535,679	542,459	6,780	(1,608)
Local Revenues	93,069	77,280	93,650	71,550	(22,100)	(5,730)
Fundraising and Grants	25,000	27,722	27,722	28,478	756	756
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>5,336,795</b>	<b>5,466,669</b>	<b>5,319,011</b>	<b>5,339,613</b>	<b>20,602</b>	<b>(127,056)</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	2,987,228	3,102,722	3,136,754	3,076,319	60,435	26,403
Books and Supplies	259,858	451,104	467,984	503,594	(35,609)	(52,489)
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,903,069	1,848,804	1,876,668	1,935,348	(58,680)	(86,544)
Depreciation	34,000	53,602	53,602	56,349	(2,747)	(2,747)
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>5,184,155</b>	<b>5,456,233</b>	<b>5,535,009</b>	<b>5,571,609</b>	<b>(36,601)</b>	<b>(115,377)</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>152,640</b>	<b>10,436</b>	<b>(215,998)</b>	<b>(231,997)</b>	<b>(15,999)</b>	<b>(242,433)</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	1,210,746	1,210,746	1,210,746	1,210,746		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(69,796)	(69,796)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	1,210,746	1,210,746	1,140,950	1,140,950		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	152,640	10,436	(215,998)	(231,997)		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,363,386</b>	<b>1,221,182</b>	<b>924,952</b>	<b>908,953</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>14,982</b>	<b>14,982</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	<b>470.0</b>	<b>442.0</b>	<b>434.8</b>	<b>434.8</b>	0.0	(7.1)

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>							
8011	Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid	2,968,874	2,822,615	2,689,696	2,712,811	23,115	(109,804)
8012	Education Protection Account Entitlement	657,483	618,331	618,090	602,444	(15,646)	(15,887)
8019	State Aid - Prior Years	-	402	1,173	1,173	-	771
8096	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	892,421	853,709	922,926	922,926	(0)	69,217
<b>SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement</b>		<b>4,518,778</b>	<b>4,295,058</b>	<b>4,231,885</b>	<b>4,239,354</b>	<b>7,469</b>	<b>(55,704)</b>
<b>8100 Federal Revenue</b>							
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	94,931	93,918	83,859	84,011	152	(9,907)
8182	Special Education Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-
8220	Child Nutrition Programs	-	165,224	165,224	201,919	36,696	36,696
8290	No Child Left Behind	-	-	-	-	-	-
8291	Title I	143,672	155,425	157,858	158,621	763	3,196
8292	Title II	2,088	2,088	1,963	1,990	27	(98)
8296	Other Federal Revenue	102,847	102,847	18,131	8,208	(9,923)	(94,639)
8297	PY Federal - Not Accrued	-	-	-	(18)	(18)	(18)
8299	All Other Federal Revenue	-	3,040	3,040	3,040	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Federal Income</b>		<b>344,735</b>	<b>522,541</b>	<b>430,075</b>	<b>457,771</b>	<b>27,697</b>	<b>(64,770)</b>
<b>8300 Other State Revenues</b>							
8319	Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	-	-	8,862	11,766	2,904	11,766
8381	Special Education - Entitlement (State)	267,404	258,371	244,867	244,858	(9)	(13,512)
8520	Child Nutrition - State	-	15,114	15,114	19,595	4,481	4,481
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	11,676	112,050	109,651	109,651	-	(2,399)
8560	State Lottery Revenue	76,133	83,532	82,185	81,478	(707)	(2,055)
8590	All Other State Revenue	-	75,000	75,000	75,111	111	111
8596	ASES	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Other State Income</b>		<b>355,213</b>	<b>544,067</b>	<b>535,679</b>	<b>542,459</b>	<b>6,780</b>	<b>(1,608)</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>				Variance	Variance
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	(Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>8600</b>	<b>Other Local Revenue</b>						
8634	Food Service Sales	-	5,000	5,000	724	(4,276)	(4,276)
8682	Summer Program	13,600	30,210	30,210	30,210	-	-
8690	Other Local Revenue	20,881	20,881	20,881	3,057	(17,824)	(17,824)
8714	COP Option 3 Grants	12,238	21,189	37,559	37,559	-	16,370
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues</b>	<b>93,069</b>	<b>77,280</b>	<b>93,650</b>	<b>71,550</b>	<b>(22,100)</b>	<b>(5,730)</b>
<b>8800</b>	<b>Donations/Fundraising</b>						
8801	Donations - Parents	550	550	550	85	(465)	(465)
8802	Donations - Private	24,450	15,440	937	192	(746)	(15,249)
8803	Fundraising	-	11,732	26,235	28,201	1,966	16,469
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>27,722</b>	<b>27,722</b>	<b>28,478</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>756</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>5,336,795</b>	<b>5,466,669</b>	<b>5,319,011</b>	<b>5,339,613</b>	<b>20,602</b>	<b>(127,056)</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Compensation &amp; Benefits</b>							
<b>Certificated Employees Summary</b>							
<b>1100</b>	<b>Teachers Salaries</b>	1,636,384	1,633,872	1,666,696	1,638,524	28,172	(4,652)
<b>1300</b>	<b>Certificated Supervisor &amp; Administrator Salaries</b>	311,892	358,258	358,258	327,700	30,558	<b>30,558</b>
<b>SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees</b>		<b>1,948,276</b>	<b>1,992,130</b>	<b>2,024,954</b>	<b>1,966,224</b>	<b>58,730</b>	<b>25,907</b>
<b>Classified Employees Summary</b>							
<b>2400</b>	<b>Classified Clerical &amp; Office Salaries</b>	187,500	200,732	200,732	192,892	7,839	7,839
<b>2900</b>	<b>Classified Other Salaries</b>	191,105	216,515	209,015	213,713	(4,698)	2,802
<b>SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees</b>		<b>378,605</b>	<b>417,246</b>	<b>409,746</b>	<b>406,605</b>	<b>3,141</b>	<b>10,641</b>
<b>Employee Benefits Summary</b>							
<b>3100</b>	<b>STRS</b>	242,200	246,398	250,527	250,437	91	(4,038)
<b>3200</b>	<b>PERS</b>	28,074	44,465	51,073	47,070	4,003	(2,605)
<b>3300</b>	<b>OASDI-Medicare-Alternative</b>	58,961	62,480	62,389	61,778	611	702
<b>3400</b>	<b>Health &amp; Welfare Benefits</b>	299,700	308,674	306,440	312,763	(6,322)	(4,089)
<b>3500</b>	<b>Unemployment Insurance</b>	1,163	4,199	4,210	4,105	105	94
<b>3600</b>	<b>Workers Comp Insurance</b>	30,249	27,130	27,415	27,338	77	(208)
<b>3700</b>	<b>Retiree Benefits</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3800</b>	<b>PERS Reduction</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3900</b>	<b>Other Employee Benefits</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits</b>		<b>660,347</b>	<b>693,346</b>	<b>702,054</b>	<b>703,490</b>	<b>(1,436)</b>	<b>(10,145)</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>				Variance	Variance
		Approved Budget	Approved Budget	May'17	FY16-17 Unaudited	(Previous Forecast	Variance
		June 6th	February 9th	Forecast	Actuals	vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>4000</b>	<b>Books &amp; Supplies</b>						
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	25,000	69,000	73,634	77,553	(3,918)	(8,553)
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	10,000	6,000	6,411	6,411	-	(411)
4315	Custodial Supplies	6,000	6,000	2,000	1,461	539	4,539
4320	Educational Software	30,000	17,900	17,900	17,639	261	261
4325	Instructional Materials & Supplies	25,558	11,000	24,795	31,051	(6,257)	(20,051)
4326	Art & Music Supplies	1,500	-	1,852	1,852	-	(1,852)
4330	Office Supplies	27,200	29,000	20,574	19,520	1,053	9,480
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	196	(196)	(196)
4340	Professional Development Supplies	2,300	2,300	1,650	760	890	1,540
4345	Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies	9,058	9,500	9,396	10,110	(714)	(610)
4346	Teacher Supplies	250	737	741	986	(245)	(249)
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	30,000	15,848	19,826	19,826	-	(3,978)
4410	Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	15,000	10,079	10,593	10,593	-	(513)
4420	Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	-	2,100	2,317	3,002	(685)	(902)
4430	Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Sup	10,000	5,918	5,918	5,657	261	261
4700	Food	64,492	257,723	257,723	284,439	(26,716)	(26,716)
4720	Other Food	3,000	8,000	12,656	12,538	117	(4,538)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies</b>		<b>259,858</b>	<b>451,104</b>	<b>467,984</b>	<b>503,594</b>	<b>(35,609)</b>	<b>(52,489)</b>



**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>5000</b>	<b>Services &amp; Other Operating Expenses</b>						
5100	Subagreements for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
5101	Shared Management Fee - CMO	972,192	918,273	918,273	918,866	(593)	(593)
5102	Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff)	34,890	34,536	34,536	34,870	(334)	(334)
5200	Travel & Conferences	-	-	-	215	(215)	(215)
5210	Conference Fees	20,000	5,000	2,130	310	1,820	4,690
5215	Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	5,000	2,500	2,500	4,721	(2,221)	(2,221)
5220	Travel and Lodging	5,000	3,000	2,370	2,370	-	630
5300	Dues & Memberships	6,000	6,000	4,555	3,735	820	2,265
5450	Insurance - Other	24,209	22,975	24,420	24,420	-	(1,445)
5500	Operations & Housekeeping	-	130,000	127,000	160,046	(33,046)	(30,046)
5605	Equipment Leases	12,000	10,000	13,000	13,309	(309)	(3,309)
5615	Repairs and Maintenance - Building	5,000	5,000	8,000	7,682	318	(2,682)
5803	Accounting Fees	8,345	15,000	8,000	10,973	(2,973)	4,027
5809	Banking Fees	1,000	1,000	1,000	372	628	628
5813	School Programs - After School Program	3,605	3,605	1,354	1,215	138	2,390
5814	School Programs - Academic Competitions	1,000	1,000	1,776	11,161	(9,385)	(10,161)
5819	School Programs - Other	13,000	13,000	13,869	17,188	(3,319)	(4,188)
5820	Consultants - Non Instructional	23,000	23,000	23,000	15,922	7,078	7,078
5822	Other Professional Services	67,234	89,000	60,000	58,152	1,848	30,848
5824	District Oversight Fees	45,188	42,951	42,319	42,382	(63)	569

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
5830	Field Trips Expenses	25,000	20,000	20,251	25,279	(5,027)	(5,279)
5843	Interest - Loans Less than 1 Year	-	58	67	67	-	(9)
5845	Legal Fees	30,000	40,000	41,676	41,676	-	(1,676)
5851	Marketing and Student Recruiting	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,664	(664)	(664)
5857	Payroll Fees	21,327	21,327	21,327	17,833	3,494	3,494
5861	Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	27,403	30,586	29,104	1,482	(1,701)
5863	Professional Development	77,100	101,000	69,371	63,348	6,023	37,652
5869	Special Education Contract Instructors	80,000	105,000	128,942	134,498	(5,556)	(29,498)
5872	Special Education Encroachment	72,467	70,458	65,745	65,774	(29)	4,684
5884	Substitutes	45,000	35,000	111,137	128,423	(17,286)	(93,423)
5887	Technology Services	53,316	53,316	56,039	62,843	(6,804)	(9,527)
5899	Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	-	-	-	(0)	0	0
5900	Communications	30,000	20,000	11,675	6,139	5,536	13,861
5915	Postage and Delivery	5,402	5,402	7,751	7,790	(40)	(2,388)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Services &amp; Other Operating Exp.</b>		<b>1,903,069</b>	<b>1,848,804</b>	<b>1,876,668</b>	<b>1,935,348</b>	<b>(58,680)</b>	<b>(86,544)</b>
<b>6900</b>	<b>Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>53,602</b>	<b>53,602</b>	<b>56,349</b>	<b>2,747</b>	<b>(2,747)</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation</b>		<b>5,184,155</b>	<b>5,456,233</b>	<b>5,535,009</b>	<b>5,571,609</b>	<b>(31,107)</b>	<b>(115,377)</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-3**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

	<b>Budget</b>					
	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	4,245,387	4,352,807	4,249,844	4,255,160	5,316	(97,647)
Federal Revenue	574,033	493,745	493,878	473,427	(20,451)	(20,318)
Other State Revenues	694,406	879,335	683,539	683,465	(74)	(195,870)
Local Revenues	24,785	40,114	47,056	47,090	34	6,976
Fundraising and Grants	19,018	19,018	19,046	16,594	(2,452)	(2,424)
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>5,557,629</b>	<b>5,785,019</b>	<b>5,493,363</b>	<b>5,475,736</b>	<b>(17,627)</b>	<b>(309,284)</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	2,812,109	3,370,541	3,344,372	3,288,967	55,405	81,574
Books and Supplies	454,542	401,887	429,020	420,743	8,277	(18,855)
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,935,913	2,087,914	2,025,279	2,100,195	(74,916)	(12,281)
Depreciation	12,000	19,096	19,096	19,096	0	0
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>5,214,564</b>	<b>5,879,439</b>	<b>5,817,767</b>	<b>5,829,001</b>	<b>(11,234)</b>	<b>50,438</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>343,065</b>	<b>(94,419)</b>	<b>(324,404)</b>	<b>(353,265)</b>	<b>(28,861)</b>	<b>(258,846)</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	976,777	976,777	976,777	976,777		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(1,355)	(1,355)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	976,777	976,777	975,422	975,422		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	343,065	(94,419)	(324,404)	(353,265)		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,319,842</b>	<b>882,358</b>	<b>651,018</b>	<b>622,157</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>70,000</b>	<b>70,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	<b>434.3</b>	<b>443.9</b>	<b>433.4</b>	<b>433.4</b>	-	(10.5)

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-3**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>							
8011	Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid	2,817,402	2,891,605	2,725,425	2,737,760	12,335	(153,845)
8012	Education Protection Account Entitlement	603,366	603,366	603,366	596,347	(7,019)	(7,019)
8019	State Aid - Prior Years	-	399	1,162	1,162	-	763
8096	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	824,619	857,437	919,891	919,891	(0)	62,454
<b>SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement</b>		<b>4,245,387</b>	<b>4,352,807</b>	<b>4,249,844</b>	<b>4,255,160</b>	<b>5,316</b>	<b>(97,647)</b>
<b>8100 Federal Revenue</b>							
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	87,719	86,783	83,583	83,735	152	(3,048)
8182	Special Education Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-
8220	Child Nutrition Programs	299,549	210,236	210,236	219,004	8,769	8,769
8290	No Child Left Behind	-	-	-	-	-	-
8291	Title I	149,718	155,755	159,360	158,324	(1,036)	2,569
8292	Title II	6,110	6,110	1,845	1,871	26	(4,239)
8293	Title III	437	-	-	-	-	-
8294	Title IV	-	-	-	-	-	-
8295	Title V	-	-	-	-	-	-
8296	Other Federal Revenue	30,500	30,500	34,448	6,104	(28,344)	(24,396)
8297	PY Federal - Not Accrued	-	258	302	284	(18)	26
8298	Implementation Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-
8299	All Other Federal Revenue	-	4,104	4,104	4,104	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Federal Income</b>		<b>574,033</b>	<b>493,745</b>	<b>493,878</b>	<b>473,427</b>	<b>(20,451)</b>	<b>(20,318)</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-3**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>8300</b>	<b>Other State Revenues</b>						
8311	Other State Apportionments - Current Year	-	-	-	-	-	-
8319	Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	-	6,765	8,634	11,411	2,777	4,646
8380	Special Ed	-	-	-	-	-	-
8381	Special Education - Entitlement (State)	247,088	247,058	244,062	244,053	(9)	(3,004)
8382	Special Education Reimbursement (State)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8520	Child Nutrition - State	25,955	18,925	18,925	17,317	(1,608)	(1,608)
8545	School Facilities Apportionments	190,316	190,316	-	-	-	(190,316)
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	10,698	107,374	105,004	105,004	-	(2,370)
8560	State Lottery Revenue	70,349	83,897	81,914	80,569	(1,346)	(3,328)
8590	All Other State Revenue	-	75,000	75,000	75,111	111	111
8596	ASES	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	-
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Other State Income</b>	<b>694,406</b>	<b>879,335</b>	<b>683,539</b>	<b>683,465</b>	<b>(74)</b>	<b>(195,870)</b>
<b>8600</b>	<b>Other Local Revenue</b>						
8634	Food Service Sales	500	500	1,960	2,021	61	1,521
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
8682	Summer Program	10,200	27,931	27,931	27,931	-	-
8690	Other Local Revenue	5,000	5,000	3,379	3,269	(110)	(1,731)
8693	Field Trips	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699	All Other Local Revenue	-	-	1,621	1,704	83	1,704
8714	COP Option 3 Grants	9,085	6,683	12,164	12,164	(0)	5,481
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues</b>	<b>24,785</b>	<b>40,114</b>	<b>47,056</b>	<b>47,090</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6,976</b>
<b>8800</b>	<b>Donations/Fundraising</b>						
8801	Donations - Parents	14,518	1,900	1,900	-	(1,900)	(1,900)
8802	Donations - Private	4,500	4,500	494	-	(494)	(4,500)
8803	Fundraising	-	12,618	16,652	16,594	(58)	3,976
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants</b>	<b>19,018</b>	<b>19,018</b>	<b>19,046</b>	<b>16,594</b>	<b>(2,452)</b>	<b>(2,424)</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>5,557,629</b>	<b>5,785,019</b>	<b>5,493,363</b>	<b>5,475,736</b>	<b>(17,627)</b>	<b>(309,284)</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-3**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Compensation &amp; Benefits</b>							
1000	<b>Certificated Salaries</b>						
1100	Teachers Salaries	1,539,857	1,695,620	1,656,318	1,680,873	(24,555)	14,747
1300	Certificated Supervisor & Administrator Salaries	250,512	454,829	478,788	428,147	50,642	26,682
<b>SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees</b>		<b>1,790,369</b>	<b>2,150,449</b>	<b>2,135,106</b>	<b>2,109,020</b>	<b>26,087</b>	<b>41,429</b>
<b>Certificated Employees Summary</b>							
<b>Classified Employees Summary</b>							
2400	<b>Classified Clerical &amp; Office Salaries</b>	107,832	214,146	214,146	221,923	(7,776)	(7,776)
2900	<b>Classified Other Salaries</b>	262,278	229,912	229,053	235,753	(6,700)	(5,841)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees</b>		<b>370,110</b>	<b>444,058</b>	<b>443,199</b>	<b>457,676</b>	<b>(14,477)</b>	<b>(13,618)</b>
3000	<b>Employee Benefits</b>						
<b>Employee Benefits Summary</b>							
3100	<b>STRS</b>	221,454	267,028	263,200	260,531	2,669	6,497
3200	<b>PERS</b>	36,897	60,105	58,869	48,593	10,276	11,512
3300	<b>OASDI-Medicare-Alternative</b>	60,337	67,727	67,241	69,006	(1,765)	(1,279)
3400	<b>Health &amp; Welfare Benefits</b>	303,750	347,668	343,443	311,980	31,463	35,688
3500	<b>Unemployment Insurance</b>	1,106	4,291	4,281	4,301	(20)	(10)
3600	<b>Workers Comp Insurance</b>	28,085	29,214	29,032	27,860	1,172	1,354
<b>SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits</b>		<b>651,630</b>	<b>776,034</b>	<b>766,066</b>	<b>722,272</b>	<b>43,795</b>	<b>53,762</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-3**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>4000</b>	<b>Books &amp; Supplies</b>						
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	10,000	20,000	20,867	20,867	-	(867)
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	15,000	5,000	654	654	-	4,346
4315	Custodial Supplies	77	77	-	-	-	77
4320	Educational Software	16,000	16,000	16,000	15,747	253	253
4325	Instructional Materials & Supplies	25,000	25,000	45,607	50,342	(4,735)	(25,342)
4326	Art & Music Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4330	Office Supplies	20,200	20,200	16,200	15,664	536	4,536
4345	Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies	10,000	10,000	12,920	12,920	-	(2,920)
4346	Teacher Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4350	Uniforms	5,000	5,000	6,500	6,582	(82)	(1,582)
4410	Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	-	5,000	6,642	13,465	(6,823)	(8,465)
4420	Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	11,500	11,500	20,658	20,658	-	(9,158)
4430	Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Sup	10,000	10,000	8,971	7,247	1,724	2,753
4700	Food	329,264	264,110	265,790	248,313	17,476	15,797
4710	Student Food Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Other Food	2,500	10,000	8,212	8,285	(73)	1,715
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies</b>	<b>454,542</b>	<b>401,887</b>	<b>429,020</b>	<b>420,743</b>	<b>8,277</b>	<b>(18,855)</b>
<b>5000</b>	<b>Services &amp; Other Operating Expenses</b>						
5100	Subagreements for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
5101	Shared Management Fee - CMO	881,049	918,273	918,273	918,866	(593)	(593)
5102	Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff)	33,176	35,271	35,271	35,613	(342)	(342)
5200	Travel & Conferences	-	-	-	-	-	-
5210	Conference Fees	10,000	10,000	5,354	5,354	-	4,646
5215	Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	10,000	10,000	3,112	258	2,854	9,742
5220	Travel and Lodging	505	505	1,394	1,394	0	(888)
5300	Dues & Memberships	10,000	10,000	9,946	4,197	5,749	5,803
5450	Insurance - Other	22,516	22,813	22,813	22,812	1	1
5500	Operations & Housekeeping	5,000	5,000	3,991	2,044	1,947	2,956
5605	Equipment Leases	15,600	15,600	21,712	21,835	(123)	(6,235)
5610	Rent	253,755	210,000	222,267	270,887	(48,621)	(60,887)
5615	Repairs and Maintenance - Building	10,500	10,500	10,500	7,980	2,520	2,520
5617	Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment	1,500	1,500	1,500	390	1,110	1,110
5803	Accounting Fees	5,000	10,000	10,000	10,937	(937)	(937)
5809	Banking Fees	500	500	500	404	96	96
5813	School Programs - After School Program	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	-

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-3**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
5814	School Programs - Academic Competitions	500	500	1,057	1,057	-	(557)
5819	School Programs - Other	-	-	17,073	14,201	2,872	(14,201)
5820	Consultants - Non Instructional	12,000	12,000	8,992	11,624	(2,633)	376
5821	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5822	Other Professional Services	75,944	114,944	99,590	95,419	4,171	19,524
5824	District Oversight Fees	42,454	43,528	42,498	42,540	(42)	988
5830	Field Trips Expenses	20,000	25,000	25,000	20,401	4,600	4,600
5833	Fines and Penalties	100	100	572	787	(215)	(687)
5845	Legal Fees	20,000	50,000	27,043	27,043	-	22,957
5851	Marketing and Student Recruiting	30,000	15,000	15,000	14,011	989	989
5857	Payroll Fees	24,000	24,000	22,903	18,739	4,164	5,261
5860	Printing and Reproduction	-	-	-	-	-	-
5861	Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	13,258	18,450	18,450	-	(5,192)
5863	Professional Development	42,100	93,100	44,635	51,530	(6,895)	41,570
5869	Special Education Contract Instructors	51,500	58,500	58,500	64,029	(5,529)	(5,529)
5872	Special Education Encroachment	66,961	66,768	65,529	65,558	(29)	1,210
5874	Sports	-	-	-	-	-	-
5875	Staff Recruiting	54	54	54	18	36	36
5884	Substitutes	55,000	75,000	85,000	123,983	(38,983)	(48,983)
5885	Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	-
5887	Technology Services	49,700	49,700	52,158	54,873	(2,715)	(5,173)
5899	Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	-	-	0	72	(72)	(72)
5900	Communications	30,000	30,000	18,092	17,731	361	12,269
5905	Communications - Cell Phones	-	-	-	-	-	-
5910	Communications - Internet / Website Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
5915	Postage and Delivery	6,500	6,500	6,500	5,156	1,344	1,344
<b>SUBTOTAL - Services &amp; Other Operating Exp.</b>		<b>1,935,913</b>	<b>2,087,914</b>	<b>2,025,279</b>	<b>2,100,195</b>	<b>(74,916)</b>	<b>(12,281)</b>
6900	<b>Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>19,096</b>	<b>19,096</b>	<b>19,096</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation</b>		<b>5,214,564</b>	<b>5,879,439</b>	<b>5,817,767</b>	<b>5,829,001</b>	<b>(11,234)</b>	<b>50,438</b>



**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-4**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

	<b>Budget</b>					
	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	1,772,032	1,818,445	1,825,155	1,828,007	2,852	9,562
Federal Revenue	252,308	247,687	250,670	213,233	(37,437)	(34,454)
Other State Revenues	141,453	267,852	266,779	268,292	1,513	440
Local Revenues	20,867	22,430	28,503	28,502	(1)	6,071
Fundraising and Grants	10,000	12,374	22,206	23,203	998	10,830
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>2,196,660</b>	<b>2,368,788</b>	<b>2,393,313</b>	<b>2,361,237</b>	<b>(32,076)</b>	<b>(7,551)</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	1,172,519	1,295,516	1,250,746	1,183,252	67,495	112,264
Books and Supplies	158,736	132,807	120,875	117,077	3,798	15,729
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	667,206	701,330	747,989	672,224	75,765	29,106
Depreciation	9,221	15,656	15,656	15,656	(0)	(0)
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>2,007,682</b>	<b>2,145,309</b>	<b>2,135,266</b>	<b>1,988,209</b>	<b>147,057</b>	<b>157,099</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>188,978</b>	<b>223,480</b>	<b>258,047</b>	<b>373,028</b>	<b>114,981</b>	<b>149,548</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	567,722	567,722	763,641	763,641		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(101,149)	(101,149)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	567,722	567,722	662,491	662,491		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	188,978	223,480	258,047	373,028		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>756,700</b>	<b>791,202</b>	<b>920,538</b>	<b>1,035,519</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	180.5	186.2	186.5	186.5	-	0.3

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-4**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>				Variance	Variance
		Approved Budget	Approved Budget	May'17	FY16-17 Unaudited	(Previous Forecast	Variance
		June 6th	February 9th	Forecast	Actuals	vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>							
8011	Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid	1,168,273	1,189,233	1,154,651	1,164,444	9,793	(24,789)
8012	Education Protection Account Entitlement	261,084	269,461	274,206	267,265	(6,941)	(2,196)
8019	State Aid - Prior Years	-	-	376	376	-	376
8096	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	342,675	359,751	395,922	395,922	0	36,171
<b>SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement</b>		<b>1,772,032</b>	<b>1,818,445</b>	<b>1,825,155</b>	<b>1,828,007</b>	<b>2,852</b>	<b>9,562</b>
<b>8100 Federal Revenue</b>							
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	36,925	36,063	35,974	36,040	65	(23)
8182	Special Education Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-
8220	Child Nutrition Programs	25,038	21,841	22,229	35,469	13,240	13,628
8290	No Child Left Behind	-	-	-	-	-	-
8291	Title I	59,536	58,233	59,695	59,194	(501)	961
8292	Title II	2,380	2,380	722	732	10	(1,648)
8293	Title III	323	-	-	-	-	-
8294	Title IV	-	-	-	-	-	-
8295	Title V	-	-	-	-	-	-
8296	Other Federal Revenue	128,106	128,106	130,986	80,747	(50,238)	(47,359)
8297	PY Federal - Not Accrued	-	-	-	(13)	(13)	(13)
8298	Implementation Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-
8299	All Other Federal Revenue	-	1,064	1,064	1,064	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Federal Income</b>		<b>252,308</b>	<b>247,687</b>	<b>250,670</b>	<b>213,233</b>	<b>(37,437)</b>	<b>(34,454)</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-4**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>8300</b>	<b>Other State Revenues</b>						
8311	Other State Apportionments - Current Year	-	-	-	-	-	-
8319	Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	-	10,440	5,805	6,929	1,124	(3,511)
8380	Special Ed	-	-	-	-	-	-
8381	Special Education - Entitlement (State)	104,034	99,993	105,044	105,041	(4)	5,047
8382	Special Education Reimbursement (State)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8520	Child Nutrition - State	2,522	2,031	2,031	2,433	403	403
8545	School Facilities Apportionments	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	5,663	45,188	43,643	43,643	-	(1,545)
8560	State Lottery Revenue	29,234	35,200	35,256	35,199	(57)	(1)
8590	All Other State Revenue	-	75,000	75,000	75,046	46	46
8596	ASES	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Other State Income</b>	<b>141,453</b>	<b>267,852</b>	<b>266,779</b>	<b>268,292</b>	<b>1,513</b>	<b>440</b>
<b>8600</b>	<b>Other Local Revenue</b>						
8634	Food Service Sales	167	554	1,013	1,013	-	460
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
8682	Summer Program	10,200	16,360	16,360	16,360	-	-
8699	All Other Local Revenue	500	500	500	499	(1)	(1)
8714	COP Option 3 Grants	10,000	5,017	10,630	10,630	-	5,613
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues</b>	<b>20,867</b>	<b>22,430</b>	<b>28,503</b>	<b>28,502</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>6,071</b>
<b>8800</b>	<b>Donations/Fundraising</b>						
8801	Donations - Parents	-	-	-	-	-	-
8802	Donations - Private	10,000	-	-	-	-	-
8803	Fundraising	-	12,374	22,206	23,203	998	10,830
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>12,374</b>	<b>22,206</b>	<b>23,203</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>10,830</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>2,196,660</b>	<b>2,368,788</b>	<b>2,393,313</b>	<b>2,361,237</b>	<b>(32,076)</b>	<b>(7,551)</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-4**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Compensation &amp; Benefits</b>							
<b>Certificated Employees Summary</b>							
<b>1100</b>	<b>Teachers Salaries</b>	566,257	675,264	651,952	612,560	39,392	62,704
<b>1300</b>	<b>Certificated Supervisor &amp; Administrator Salaries</b>	290,961	255,957	255,957	242,651	13,306	13,306
<b>SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees</b>		<b>857,218</b>	<b>931,221</b>	<b>907,908</b>	<b>855,210</b>	<b>52,698</b>	<b>76,010</b>
<b>Classified Employees Summary</b>							
<b>2400</b>	<b>Classified Clerical &amp; Office Salaries</b>	47,609	58,307	58,307	52,401	5,906	5,906
<b>2900</b>	<b>Classified Other Salaries</b>	12,000	35,053	20,053	19,469	584	15,584
<b>SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees</b>		<b>59,609</b>	<b>93,360</b>	<b>78,360</b>	<b>71,870</b>	<b>6,490</b>	<b>21,490</b>
<b>Employee Benefits Summary</b>							
<b>3100</b>	<b>STRS</b>	107,838	115,984	112,957	106,565	6,391	9,419
<b>3200</b>	<b>PERS</b>	5,328	5,200	5,757	5,644	112	(445)
<b>3300</b>	<b>OASDI-Medicare-Alternative</b>	17,111	20,679	19,168	21,925	(2,757)	(1,247)
<b>3400</b>	<b>Health &amp; Welfare Benefits</b>	114,413	114,026	112,001	110,963	1,038	3,063
<b>3500</b>	<b>Unemployment Insurance</b>	458	3,510	3,490	561	2,928	2,948
<b>3600</b>	<b>Workers Comp Insurance</b>	10,544	11,537	11,105	10,512	593	1,025
<b>SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits</b>		<b>255,692</b>	<b>270,935</b>	<b>264,478</b>	<b>256,171</b>	<b>8,307</b>	<b>14,763</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-4**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>4000</b>	<b>Books &amp; Supplies</b>						
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	23,220	23,220	13,220	12,819	401	10,401
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	-	-	-	-	-	-
4315	Custodial Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4320	Educational Software	5,000	5,000	5,000	4,449	551	551
4325	Instructional Materials & Supplies	15,000	15,000	14,372	15,722	(1,350)	(722)
4326	Art & Music Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4330	Office Supplies	8,200	12,000	16,766	14,421	2,345	(2,421)
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4340	Professional Development Supplies	-	-	-	200	(200)	(200)
4345	Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies	35,000	9,000	4,862	2,977	1,884	6,023
4346	Teacher Supplies	-	-	-	316	(316)	(316)
4350	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	1,516	(1,516)	(1,516)
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,001	(1)	(1)
4410	Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	8,000	5,000	3,324	1,465	1,859	3,535
4420	Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	29,500	10,000	11,676	12,481	(805)	(2,481)
4430	Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Sup	-	-	-	245	(245)	(245)
4700	Food	30,316	45,587	45,655	46,197	(542)	(610)
4710	Student Food Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Other Food	3,500	7,000	5,000	3,267	1,733	3,733
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies</b>	<b>158,736</b>	<b>132,807</b>	<b>120,875</b>	<b>117,077</b>	<b>3,798</b>	<b>15,729</b>
<b>5000</b>	<b>Services &amp; Other Operating Expenses</b>						
5100	Subagreements for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
5101	Shared Management Fee - CMO	72,914	75,995	75,995	76,044	(49)	(49)
5102	Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff)	13,260	14,807	14,807	14,951	(143)	(143)
5200	Travel & Conferences	4,000	4,000	3,461	1,028	2,432	2,972
5210	Conference Fees	5,000	5,000	5,000	100	4,900	4,900
5215	Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	-	-	79	1,211	(1,131)	(1,211)
5300	Dues & Memberships	3,400	3,400	4,374	4,403	(29)	(1,003)
5450	Insurance - Other	14,446	11,056	11,056	11,054	2	2
5500	Operations & Housekeeping	-	484	484	2,073	(1,589)	(1,589)
5605	Equipment Leases	6,000	8,000	13,149	14,924	(1,774)	(6,924)
5610	Rent	150,215	103,831	103,831	103,831	(0)	(0)
5611	Prop 39 Related Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
5615	Repairs and Maintenance - Building	1,000	1,000	1,000	752	248	248

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-4**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
5803	Accounting Fees	4,406	8,000	8,000	4,707	3,293	3,293
5809	Banking Fees	515	515	515	389	126	126
5813	School Programs - After School Program	-	-	2,000	1,667	333	(1,667)
5814	School Programs - Academic Competitions	-	1,000	2,500	2,207	293	(1,207)
5819	School Programs - Other	-	-	4,355	8,347	(3,992)	(8,347)
5820	Consultants - Non Instructional	2,493	9,516	9,516	8,504	1,012	1,012
5821	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5822	Other Professional Services	54,844	64,000	48,745	21,439	27,306	42,561
5824	District Oversight Fees	17,720	18,184	18,252	18,276	(25)	(92)
5830	Field Trips Expenses	20,000	20,000	12,188	9,085	3,102	10,915
5833	Fines and Penalties	-	29	29	29	-	-
5845	Legal Fees	5,000	15,000	15,000	6,878	8,123	8,123
5851	Marketing and Student Recruiting	7,000	20,000	15,642	15,642	-	4,358
5857	Payroll Fees	3,000	9,600	9,991	11,500	(1,509)	(1,900)
5860	Printing and Reproduction	-	-	-	-	-	-
5861	Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	488	-	(1,781)	1,781	2,269
5863	Professional Development	29,000	54,000	53,378	8,963	44,415	45,037
5869	Special Education Contract Instructors	50,000	50,000	87,000	93,504	(6,504)	(43,504)
5872	Special Education Encroachment	28,192	28,192	28,204	28,216	(12)	(24)
5884	Substitutes	25,200	25,200	50,700	64,555	(13,855)	(39,355)
5885	Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	-
5887	Technology Services	57,000	57,000	57,000	39,984	17,016	17,016
5893	Transportation - Student	65,000	67,000	67,000	71,727	(4,727)	(4,727)
5898	Bad Debt Expense	-	32	32	32	-	-
5899	Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	-	-	707	85	622	(85)
5900	Communications	24,000	24,000	22,000	25,770	(3,770)	(1,770)
5915	Postage and Delivery	3,600	2,000	2,000	2,130	(130)	(130)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Services &amp; Other Operating Exp.</b>		<b>667,206</b>	<b>701,330</b>	<b>747,989</b>	<b>672,224</b>	<b>75,765</b>	<b>29,106</b>
<b>6900</b>	<b>Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)</b>	<b>9,221</b>	<b>15,656</b>	<b>15,656</b>	<b>15,656</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(0)</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation</b>		<b>2,007,682</b>	<b>2,145,309</b>	<b>2,135,266</b>	<b>1,988,209</b>	<b>147,057</b>	<b>157,099</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-5**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

	<b>Budget</b>					
	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	1,539,136	1,660,532	1,650,101	1,652,001	1,900	(8,531)
Federal Revenue	176,079	164,096	224,838	213,304	(11,534)	49,208
Other State Revenues	150,386	177,416	195,813	196,036	222	18,619
Local Revenues	11,120	178,813	177,925	174,074	(3,851)	(4,740)
Fundraising and Grants	500	500	986	1,721	735	1,221
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>1,877,220</b>	<b>2,181,357</b>	<b>2,249,663</b>	<b>2,237,135</b>	<b>(12,528)</b>	<b>55,778</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	1,064,348	1,218,813	1,159,632	1,140,838	18,794	77,974
Books and Supplies	185,900	171,607	250,882	189,625	61,258	(18,018)
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	594,065	655,357	699,244	595,692	103,552	59,665
Depreciation	17,201	4,774	4,774	7,177	(2,403)	(2,403)
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>1,861,515</b>	<b>2,050,550</b>	<b>2,114,533</b>	<b>1,933,332</b>	<b>181,201</b>	<b>117,218</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>15,706</b>	<b>130,807</b>	<b>135,130</b>	<b>303,803</b>	<b>168,673</b>	<b>172,996</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	951,134	951,134	1,144,335	1,144,335		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(66,819)	(66,819)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	951,134	951,134	1,077,516	1,077,516		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	15,706	130,807	135,130	303,803		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>966,840</b>	<b>1,081,941</b>	<b>1,212,647</b>	<b>1,381,319</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27,793</b>	<b>27,793</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	168.9	177.7	176.3	176.3	-	(1.4)

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-5**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>							
8011	Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid	988,758	1,071,078	1,027,457	1,035,747	8,290	(35,331)
8012	Education Protection Account Entitlement	238,000	246,306	248,317	241,990	(6,327)	(4,316)
8019	State Aid - Prior Years	-	-	182	182	-	182
8096	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	312,377	343,149	374,145	374,082	(63)	30,933
<b>SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement</b>		<b>1,539,136</b>	<b>1,660,532</b>	<b>1,650,101</b>	<b>1,652,001</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>(8,531)</b>
<b>8100 Federal Revenue</b>							
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	33,660	28,542	33,996	34,052	56	5,510
8182	Special Education Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-
8220	Child Nutrition Programs	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290	No Child Left Behind	-	-	-	-	-	-
8291	Title I	37,421	81,991	84,051	100,055	16,004	18,064
8292	Title II	2,193	2,193	658	799	141	(1,394)
8293	Title III	779	-	-	-	-	-
8294	Title IV	-	-	-	-	-	-
8295	Title V	-	-	-	-	-	-
8296	Other Federal Revenue	102,026	102,026	104,506	76,777	(27,729)	(25,249)
8297	PY Federal - Not Accrued	-	(50,656)	1,627	1,621	(6)	52,277
8298	Implementation Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-
8299	All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Federal Income</b>		<b>176,079</b>	<b>164,096</b>	<b>224,838</b>	<b>213,304</b>	<b>(11,534)</b>	<b>49,208</b>



**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-5**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>8300</b>	<b>Other State Revenues</b>						
8311	Other State Apportionments - Current Year	-	-	-	-	-	-
8319	Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	-	4,395	4,395	3,985	(410)	(410)
8380	Special Ed	-	-	-	-	-	-
8381	Special Education - Entitlement (State)	94,836	80,611	99,267	99,246	(20)	18,636
8382	Special Education Reimbursement (State)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8520	Child Nutrition - State	-	-	-	-	-	-
8545	School Facilities Apportionments	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	2,813	32,747	32,747	32,747	-	0
8560	State Lottery Revenue	26,649	33,576	33,317	33,012	(305)	(564)
8590	All Other State Revenue	-	-	-	45	45	45
8596	ASES	26,088	26,088	26,088	27,000	912	912
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Other State Income</b>	<b>150,386</b>	<b>177,416</b>	<b>195,813</b>	<b>196,036</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>18,619</b>
<b>8600</b>	<b>Other Local Revenue</b>						
8634	Food Service Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
8636	Uniforms	1,030	1,030	-	-	-	(1,030)
8690	Other Local Revenue	3,090	11,027	12,789	12,789	-	1,762
8714	COP Option 3 Grants	7,000	166,756	165,135	161,284	(3,851)	(5,472)
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues</b>	<b>11,120</b>	<b>178,813</b>	<b>177,925</b>	<b>174,074</b>	<b>(3,851)</b>	<b>(4,740)</b>
<b>8800</b>	<b>Donations/Fundraising</b>						
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	150	150	-	150
8803	Fundraising	500	500	836	1,571	735	1,071
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>1,721</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>1,221</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>1,877,220</b>	<b>2,181,357</b>	<b>2,249,663</b>	<b>2,237,135</b>	<b>(12,528)</b>	<b>55,778</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-5**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Compensation &amp; Benefits</b>							
<b>Certificated Employees Summary</b>							
<b>1100</b>	<b>Teachers Salaries</b>	545,921	660,552	630,552	631,340	(788)	29,212
<b>1300</b>	<b>Certificated Supervisor &amp; Administrator Salaries</b>	159,738	180,746	180,746	169,584	11,163	11,163
<b>SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees</b>		<b>705,659</b>	<b>841,298</b>	<b>811,298</b>	<b>800,924</b>	<b>10,374</b>	<b>40,374</b>
<b>Classified Employees Summary</b>							
<b>2400</b>	<b>Classified Clerical &amp; Office Salaries</b>	49,725	51,242	57,750	56,252	1,498	(5,011)
<b>2900</b>	<b>Classified Other Salaries</b>	53,750	54,450	31,263	25,508	5,755	28,942
<b>SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees</b>		<b>103,475</b>	<b>105,692</b>	<b>89,013</b>	<b>81,760</b>	<b>7,253</b>	<b>23,932</b>
<b>Employee Benefits Summary</b>							
<b>3100</b>	<b>STRS</b>	88,017	102,879	99,105	98,875	230	4,004
<b>3200</b>	<b>PERS</b>	8,226	8,534	10,175	10,417	(242)	(1,883)
<b>3300</b>	<b>OASDI-Medicare-Alternative</b>	18,648	20,062	18,345	18,283	61	1,779
<b>3400</b>	<b>Health &amp; Welfare Benefits</b>	130,613	126,213	118,113	121,620	(3,507)	4,593
<b>3500</b>	<b>Unemployment Insurance</b>	405	3,471	3,447	563	2,884	2,908
<b>3600</b>	<b>Workers Comp Insurance</b>	9,305	10,663	10,137	8,397	1,741	2,267
<b>SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits</b>		<b>255,214</b>	<b>271,823</b>	<b>259,322</b>	<b>258,155</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>13,668</b>

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-5**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>4000</b>	<b>Books &amp; Supplies</b>						
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	45,000	22,000	22,000	21,402	598	598
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	7,500	5,500	4,163	619	3,544	4,881
4315	Custodial Supplies	1,000	1,000	1,086	1,086	-	(86)
4320	Educational Software	10,000	15,000	15,000	12,008	2,992	2,992
4325	Instructional Materials & Supplies	23,000	8,646	9,982	17,661	(7,679)	(9,016)
4326	Art & Music Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4330	Office Supplies	9,700	8,800	8,714	7,686	1,028	1,114
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4340	Professional Development Supplies	-	-	-	99	(99)	(99)
4345	Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies	7,500	5,000	4,815	2,332	2,483	2,668
4346	Teacher Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4350	Uniforms	200	2,000	2,000	2,598	(598)	(598)
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	1,486	(1,486)	(1,486)
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	10,000	20,455	43,368	14,357	29,011	6,097
4410	Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	-	-	2,669	2,669	-	(2,669)
4420	Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	51,000	32,207	32,773	37,623	(4,850)	(5,416)
4430	Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Supp	-	7,000	312	312	-	6,688
4700	Food	20,000	40,000	100,000	64,584	35,416	(24,584)
4710	Student Food Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Other Food	1,000	4,000	4,000	3,103	897	897
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies</b>	<b>185,900</b>	<b>171,607</b>	<b>250,882</b>	<b>189,625</b>	<b>61,258</b>	<b>(18,018)</b>
<b>5000</b>	<b>Services &amp; Other Operating Expenses</b>						
5100	Subagreements for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
5101	Shared Management Fee - CMO	72,914	75,995	75,995	76,044	(49)	(49)
5102	Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff)	11,683	14,022	14,022	14,158	(136)	(136)
5200	Travel & Conferences	5,000	5,000	4,870	568	4,302	4,432
5210	Conference Fees	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000
5215	Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	-	-	130	1,630	(1,500)	(1,630)
5300	Dues & Memberships	5,000	5,000	5,000	3,961	1,039	1,039
5450	Insurance - Other	14,300	6,237	6,244	6,244	-	(7)
5605	Equipment Leases	6,600	6,600	6,600	4,959	1,641	1,641
5610	Rent	135,000	110,971	83,452	83,452	-	27,519
5611	Prop 39 Related Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
5615	Repairs and Maintenance - Building	-	15,000	15,000	8,005	6,995	6,995
5616	Repairs and Maintenance - Computers	-	-	-	-	-	-

**MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-5**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>				Variance	Variance
		Approved Budget	Approved Budget	May'17	FY16-17 Unaudited	(Previous Forecast	Variance
		June 6th	February 9th	Forecast	Actuals	vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
5617	Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment	3,000	3,000	3,000	1,440	1,560	1,560
5803	Accounting Fees	1,952	5,000	5,000	4,448	552	552
5809	Banking Fees	412	412	412	372	40	40
5813	School Programs - After School Program	26,088	26,088	26,088	26,088	(0)	(0)
5814	School Programs - Academic Competitions	-	-	620	65	555	(65)
5819	School Programs - Other	-	-	380	1,170	(790)	(1,170)
5820	Consultants - Non Instructional	25,000	25,000	25,000	14,951	10,049	10,049
5821	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5822	Other Professional Services	53,275	10,000	46,393	47,299	(906)	(37,299)
5824	District Oversight Fees	15,391	16,605	16,501	16,518	(17)	87
5830	Field Trips Expenses	8,000	4,000	6,278	6,635	(357)	(2,635)
5845	Legal Fees	5,000	15,000	15,000	7,761	7,240	7,240
5851	Marketing and Student Recruiting	10,000	60,000	39,432	7,120	32,312	52,880
5857	Payroll Fees	3,750	8,000	8,568	9,185	(616)	(1,185)
5861	Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	31,727	82,606	82,606	-	(50,879)
5863	Professional Development	37,100	37,100	37,100	29,630	7,470	7,470
5869	Special Education Contract Instructors	40,000	65,000	65,000	64,868	132	132
5872	Special Education Encroachment	25,699	25,699	26,652	26,660	(7)	(960)
5874	Sports	-	-	-	-	-	-
5875	Staff Recruiting	1,901	1,901	1,901	-	1,901	1,901
5884	Substitutes	15,000	20,000	20,000	17,211	2,789	2,789
5887	Technology Services	35,000	35,000	35,000	12,927	22,073	22,073
5898	Bad Debt Expense	-	0	0	0	-	(0)
5899	Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	-	-	0	0	-	(0)
5900	Communications	30,000	20,000	20,000	18,102	1,898	1,898
5915	Postage and Delivery	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,619	381	381
<b>SUBTOTAL - Services &amp; Other Operating Exp.</b>		<b>594,065</b>	<b>655,357</b>	<b>699,244</b>	<b>595,692</b>	<b>103,552</b>	<b>59,665</b>
<b>6900</b>	<b>Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)</b>	<b>17,201</b>	<b>4,774</b>	<b>4,774</b>	<b>7,177</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>(2,403)</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation</b>		<b>1,861,515</b>	<b>2,050,550</b>	<b>2,114,533</b>	<b>1,933,332</b>	<b>186,006</b>	<b>117,218</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-6**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

	<b>Budget</b>					
	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	1,575,467	1,518,270	1,549,755	1,552,530	2,775	34,260
Federal Revenue	137,828	161,359	166,735	146,067	(20,668)	(15,293)
Other State Revenues	214,078	253,252	258,506	263,623	5,117	10,371
Local Revenues	14,120	10,512	16,046	13,193	(2,853)	2,681
Fundraising and Grants	10,000	11,100	14,850	14,850	-	3,750
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>1,951,493</b>	<b>1,954,494</b>	<b>2,005,892</b>	<b>1,990,263</b>	<b>(15,629)</b>	<b>35,770</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	965,253	1,082,926	1,076,347	1,040,053	36,294	42,873
Books and Supplies	110,183	154,776	161,747	123,108	38,639	31,668
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	575,774	555,450	564,661	499,809	64,852	55,641
Depreciation	6,368	28,726	28,726	19,778	8,948	8,948
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>1,657,578</b>	<b>1,821,878</b>	<b>1,831,481</b>	<b>1,682,747</b>	<b>148,733</b>	<b>139,130</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>293,915</b>	<b>132,616</b>	<b>174,412</b>	<b>307,516</b>	<b>133,104</b>	<b>174,900</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	938,327	938,327	1,006,776	1,006,776		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(61,339)	(61,339)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	938,327	938,327	945,437	307,516		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	293,915	132,616	174,412	307,516		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,232,242</b>	<b>1,070,943</b>	<b>1,119,849</b>	<b>615,032</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	173.7	167.9	171.2	171.2	0.0	3.3

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-6**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>							
8011	Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid	994,308	971,806	956,044	964,640	8,596	(7,166)
8012	Education Protection Account Entitlement	251,311	221,995	229,953	224,132	(5,821)	2,137
8019	State Aid - Prior Years	-	134	416	416	-	282
8096	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	329,848	324,335	363,342	363,342	-	39,007
<b>SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement</b>		<b>1,575,467</b>	<b>1,518,270</b>	<b>1,549,755</b>	<b>1,552,530</b>	<b>2,775</b>	<b>34,260</b>
<b>8100 Federal Revenue</b>							
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	35,542	32,331	33,014	33,074	60	743
8182	Special Education Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-
8220	Child Nutrition Programs	31,452	49,812	49,812	48,794	(1,017)	(1,017)
8290	No Child Left Behind	-	-	-	-	-	-
8291	Title I	47,977	58,499	59,413	59,699	286	1,200
8292	Title II	2,363	717	711	721	10	4
8296	Other Federal Revenue	20,000	20,000	23,785	3,785	(20,000)	(16,215)
8297	PY Federal - Not Accrued	-	-	-	(7)	(7)	(7)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Federal Income</b>		<b>137,828</b>	<b>161,359</b>	<b>166,735</b>	<b>146,067</b>	<b>(20,668)</b>	<b>(15,293)</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-6**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>8300</b>	<b>Other State Revenues</b>						
8319	Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	-	-	2,640	3,702	1,061	3,702
8380	Special Ed	-	-	-	-	-	-
8381	Special Education - Entitlement (State)	100,140	94,407	96,401	96,397	(3)	1,990
8382	Special Education Reimbursement (State)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8520	Child Nutrition - State	3,379	3,593	3,593	3,385	(209)	(209)
8545	School Facilities Apportionments	80,000	85,125	85,125	89,609	4,484	4,484
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	2,419	38,352	38,352	38,352	-	0
8560	State Lottery Revenue	28,139	31,735	32,355	32,097	(258)	362
8590	All Other State Revenue	-	40	40	82	42	42
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Other State Income</b>	<b>214,078</b>	<b>253,252</b>	<b>258,506</b>	<b>263,623</b>	<b>5,117</b>	<b>10,371</b>
8699	All Other Local Revenue	4,120	4,120	2,853	-	(2,853)	(4,120)
8714	SpEd Option 3	10,000	6,392	13,193	13,193	-	6,801
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues</b>	<b>14,120</b>	<b>10,512</b>	<b>16,046</b>	<b>13,193</b>	<b>(2,853)</b>	<b>2,681</b>
<b>8800</b>	<b>Donations/Fundraising</b>						
8802	Donations - Private	-	4,511	7,562	7,562	-	3,051
8803	Fundraising	10,000	6,589	7,288	7,288	-	699
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>14,850</b>	<b>14,850</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,750</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>1,951,493</b>	<b>1,954,494</b>	<b>2,005,892</b>	<b>1,990,263</b>	<b>(15,629)</b>	<b>35,770</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-6**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Compensation &amp; Benefits</b>							
<b>Certificated Employees Summary</b>							
<b>1100</b>	<b>Teachers Salaries</b>	500,008	473,509	455,093	445,595	9,498	27,914
<b>1300</b>	<b>Certificated Supervisor &amp; Administrator Salaries</b>	165,373	250,789	250,789	245,068	5,721	5,721
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees</b>	<b>665,381</b>	<b>724,298</b>	<b>705,882</b>	<b>690,663</b>	<b>15,219</b>	<b>33,636</b>
<b>2300</b>	<b>Classified Supervisor &amp; Administrator Salaries</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2400</b>	<b>Classified Clerical &amp; Office Salaries</b>	68,504	87,117	79,617	77,659	1,958	9,458
<b>2900</b>	<b>Classified Other Salaries</b>	18,750	34,500	42,000	36,298	5,702	(1,798)
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees</b>	<b>87,254</b>	<b>121,617</b>	<b>121,617</b>	<b>113,957</b>	<b>7,660</b>	<b>7,660</b>
<b>Employee Benefits Summary</b>							
<b>3100</b>	<b>STRS</b>	82,447	92,228	89,911	86,706	3,205	5,522
<b>3200</b>	<b>PERS</b>	5,869	9,490	12,782	12,236	546	(2,745)
<b>3300</b>	<b>OASDI-Medicare-Alternative</b>	17,058	19,409	23,835	23,171	664	(3,762)
<b>3400</b>	<b>Health &amp; Welfare Benefits</b>	98,213	102,936	109,589	103,773	5,815	(838)
<b>3500</b>	<b>Unemployment Insurance</b>	376	3,423	3,414	423	2,991	3,000
<b>3600</b>	<b>Workers Comp Insurance</b>	8,655	9,525	9,318	9,125	193	400
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits</b>	<b>212,618</b>	<b>237,011</b>	<b>248,848</b>	<b>235,434</b>	<b>13,414</b>	<b>1,577</b>



**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-6**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>4000</b>	<b>Books &amp; Supplies</b>						
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	5,000	45,000	45,000	43,195	1,805	1,805
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	3,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	1,000
4315	Custodial Supplies	-	-	171	343	(171)	(343)
4320	Educational Software	20,000	14,000	14,000	13,528	472	472
4325	Instructional Materials & Supplies	7,000	3,000	3,960	7,109	(3,149)	(4,109)
4326	Art & Music Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4330	Office Supplies	4,200	4,200	8,000	7,216	784	(3,016)
4335	PE Supplies	1,000	1,000	2,000	1,635	365	(635)
4340	Professional Development Supplies	-	-	40	40	-	(40)
4345	Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies	3,000	2,500	2,500	1,839	661	661
4346	Teacher Supplies	1,000	1,000	1,000	946	54	54
4350	Uniforms	-	-	-	610	(610)	(610)
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000
4410	Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	2,000	2,000	2,000	280	1,720	1,720
4420	Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	19,500	19,500	19,500	-	19,500	19,500
4700	Food	39,483	56,076	56,076	45,234	10,841	10,841
4720	Other Food	-	500	1,500	1,133	367	(633)
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies</b>	<b>110,183</b>	<b>154,776</b>	<b>161,747</b>	<b>123,108</b>	<b>38,639</b>	<b>31,668</b>
<b>5000</b>	<b>Services &amp; Other Operating Expenses</b>						
5100	Subagreements	-	-	-	-	-	-
5101	CMO Fees	72,914	75,995	75,995	76,044	(49)	(49)
5102	Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff)	12,485	13,621	13,621	13,753	(132)	(132)
5200	Travel & Conferences	3,000	-	-	-	-	-
5215	Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,336	(1,336)	(1,336)
5220	Travel and Lodging	-	3,000	3,000	209	2,791	2,791
5300	Dues & Memberships	1,000	1,826	1,826	1,826	-	-
5450	Insurance - Other	9,000	9,838	9,838	9,835	3	3
5500	Operations & Housekeeping	4,000	4,000	3,829	1,822	2,007	2,178
5510	Utilities - Gas and Electric	7,000	7,000	7,000	6,006	994	994
5605	Equipment Leases	4,800	4,800	4,800	5,683	(883)	(883)
5610	Rent	114,000	113,500	113,500	113,500	-	-
5615	Repairs and Maintenance - Building	2,000	2,000	2,000	(79)	2,079	2,079
5803	Accounting Fees	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,320	180	180
5809	Banking Fees	500	500	500	372	128	128
5814	School Programs - Academic Competitions	-	-	325	325	-	(325)

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-6**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
5819	School Programs - Other	5,000	5,000	4,675	3,122	1,553	1,878
5820	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 1	2,000	8,000	8,000	6,876	1,124	1,124
5822	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 3	23,583	23,583	20,000	20,740	(740)	2,843
5824	District Oversight Fees	15,755	15,183	15,498	15,521	(24)	(338)
5830	Field Trips Expenses	10,000	10,000	10,000	8,073	1,928	1,928
5845	Legal Fees	10,000	10,000	5,000	2,000	3,000	8,000
5851	Marketing and Student Recruiting	10,000	18,000	18,000	13,380	4,620	4,620
5857	Payroll Fees	7,000	7,000	10,100	10,185	(85)	(3,185)
5860	Printing and Reproduction	-	-	-	-	-	-
5861	Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	3,756	4,639	4,639	-	(883)
5863	Professional Development	32,100	36,000	35,000	31,923	3,078	4,078
5869	Special Education Contract Instructors	32,000	32,000	32,000	33,554	(1,554)	(1,554)
5872	Special Education Encroachment	27,137	25,348	25,883	25,894	(11)	(547)
5884	Substitutes	25,000	20,000	36,000	30,231	5,769	(10,231)
5887	Technology Services	72,000	72,000	70,000	33,629	36,371	38,371
5898	Bad Debt Expense	-	0	133	133	-	(133)
5899	Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	40,000	-	-	0	(0)	(0)
5900	Communications	24,000	24,000	24,000	20,426	3,574	3,574
5915	Postage and Delivery	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,531	469	469
<b>SUBTOTAL - Services &amp; Other Operating Exp.</b>		<b>575,774</b>	<b>555,450</b>	<b>564,661</b>	<b>499,809</b>	<b>64,852</b>	<b>55,641</b>
<b>6900</b>	<b>Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)</b>	<b>6,368</b>	<b>28,726</b>	<b>28,726</b>	<b>19,778</b>	<b>(8,948)</b>	<b>8,948</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation</b>		<b>1,657,578</b>	<b>1,821,878</b>	<b>1,831,716</b>	<b>1,682,747</b>	<b>130,837</b>	<b>139,130</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

	<b>Budget</b>					
	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	2,671,595	2,599,553	2,588,482	2,586,389	(2,093)	(13,164)
Federal Revenue	346,072	421,493	254,745	229,977	(24,768)	(191,516)
Other State Revenues	578,580	622,567	629,151	651,548	22,397	28,981
Local Revenues	54,198	71,193	69,506	63,129	(6,376)	(8,064)
Fundraising and Grants	50,000	25,000	25,000	20,150	(4,850)	(4,850)
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>3,700,444</b>	<b>3,739,806</b>	<b>3,566,884</b>	<b>3,551,194</b>	<b>(15,690)</b>	<b>(188,613)</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	1,710,715	1,723,704	1,672,960	1,613,033	59,927	110,671
Books and Supplies	333,447	306,250	301,250	292,979	8,271	13,271
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,557,568	1,626,862	1,633,545	1,554,055	79,490	72,808
Depreciation	45,027	36,918	37,295	20,286	17,009	16,632
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>3,646,756</b>	<b>3,693,734</b>	<b>3,645,049</b>	<b>3,480,352</b>	<b>164,697</b>	<b>213,382</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>53,688</b>	<b>46,072</b>	<b>(78,165)</b>	<b>70,841</b>	<b>149,007</b>	<b>24,769</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	922,760	922,760	939,109	939,109		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	8,244	8,244		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	922,760	922,760	947,353	947,353		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	53,688	46,072	(78,165)	70,841		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>976,448</b>	<b>968,832</b>	<b>869,188</b>	<b>1,018,194</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>198,325</b>	<b>77,650</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	291.4	284.7	283.1	283.1	-	(1.6)

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>							
8011	Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid	1,804,821	1,684,753	1,618,448	1,625,681	7,233	(59,072)
8012	Education Protection Account Entitlement	387,438	364,640	368,412	359,086	(9,326)	(5,554)
8019	State Aid - Prior Years	-	282	778	778	-	496
8096	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	479,335	549,878	600,844	600,844	(0)	50,966
<b>SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement</b>		<b>2,671,595</b>	<b>2,599,553</b>	<b>2,588,482</b>	<b>2,586,389</b>	<b>(2,093)</b>	<b>(13,164)</b>
<b>8100 Federal Revenue</b>							
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	56,829	53,691	54,594	54,693	99	1,002
8182	Special Education Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-
8220	Child Nutrition Programs	169,792	105,994	105,994	80,705	(25,289)	(25,289)
8290	No Child Left Behind	-	-	-	-	-	-
8291	Title I	80,679	84,709	86,036	86,453	417	1,744
8292	Title II	1,258	1,127	1,118	1,134	16	7
8296	Other Federal Revenue	37,200	175,525	6,557	6,557	-	(168,968)
8297	PY Federal - Not Accrued	-	446	446	435	(11)	(11)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Federal Income</b>		<b>346,072</b>	<b>421,493</b>	<b>254,745</b>	<b>229,977</b>	<b>(24,768)</b>	<b>(191,516)</b>
<b>8300 Other State Revenues</b>							
8311	Other State Apportionments - Current Year	-	-	-	-	-	-
8319	Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	-	896	5,144	6,906	1,762	6,010
8381	Special Education - Entitlement (State)	167,864	156,778	159,414	159,408	(6)	2,630
8520	Child Nutrition - State	13,246	7,940	7,940	6,255	(1,685)	(1,685)
8545	School Facilities Apportionments	196,321	189,390	189,390	212,318	22,928	22,928
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	3,937	63,689	63,689	63,688	(1)	(1)
8560	State Lottery Revenue	47,212	53,804	53,504	52,830	(674)	(974)
8590	All Other State Revenue	-	71	71	144	73	73
8596	ASES	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Other State Income</b>		<b>578,580</b>	<b>622,567</b>	<b>629,151</b>	<b>651,548</b>	<b>22,397</b>	<b>28,981</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>8600</b>	<b>Other Local Revenue</b>						
8634	Food Service Sales	12,449	12,449	12,829	13,283	454	834
8636	Uniforms	8,468	8,468	374	374	-	(8,094)
8682	Summer Program	13,600	28,554	28,554	28,554	-	-
8690	Other Local Revenue	7,140	15,759	15,607	8,777	(6,830)	(6,982)
8699	All Other Local Revenue	-	90	242	242	-	152
8714	SpEd Option 3	12,541	5,873	11,899	11,899	-	6,026
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues</b>	<b>54,198</b>	<b>71,193</b>	<b>69,506</b>	<b>63,129</b>	<b>(6,376)</b>	<b>(8,064)</b>
<b>8800</b>	<b>Donations/Fundraising</b>						
8801	Donations - Parents	-	-	-	-	-	-
8802	Donations - Private	-	500	1,872	6,872	5,000	6,372
8803	Fundraising	50,000	24,500	23,128	13,278	(9,850)	(11,222)
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>20,150</b>	<b>(4,850)</b>	<b>(4,850)</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>3,700,444</b>	<b>3,739,806</b>	<b>3,566,884</b>	<b>3,551,194</b>	<b>(15,690)</b>	<b>(188,613)</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>				Variance	
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	(Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Compensation &amp; Benefits</b>							
<b>Certificated Employees Summary</b>							
<b>1100</b>	<b>Teachers Salaries</b>	863,926	920,976	872,752	854,277	18,475	66,699
<b>1300</b>	<b>Certificated Supervisor &amp; Administrator Salaries</b>	159,199	181,516	181,516	167,526	13,990	13,990
<b>SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees</b>		<b>1,023,125</b>	<b>1,102,492</b>	<b>1,054,268</b>	<b>1,021,803</b>	<b>32,464</b>	<b>80,689</b>
<b>Classified Employees Summary</b>							
<b>2400</b>	<b>Classified Clerical &amp; Office Salaries</b>	58,170	90,628	92,619	94,322	(1,703)	(3,694)
<b>2900</b>	<b>Classified Other Salaries</b>	251,809	158,634	156,002	152,301	3,700	6,333
<b>SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees</b>		<b>309,979</b>	<b>249,262</b>	<b>248,621</b>	<b>246,623</b>	<b>1,998</b>	<b>2,639</b>
<b>Employee Benefits Summary</b>							
<b>3100</b>	<b>STRS</b>	119,347	131,525	125,458	128,637	(3,179)	2,888
<b>3200</b>	<b>PERS</b>	22,847	27,262	28,766	27,970	795	(709)
<b>3300</b>	<b>OASDI-Medicare-Alternative</b>	43,218	38,843	38,102	35,610	2,492	3,233
<b>3400</b>	<b>Health &amp; Welfare Benefits</b>	178,200	155,423	159,423	135,947	23,476	19,476
<b>3500</b>	<b>Unemployment Insurance</b>	667	3,676	3,651	1,982	1,670	1,694
<b>3600</b>	<b>Workers Comp Insurance</b>	13,331	15,221	14,671	14,460	211	761
<b>SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits</b>		<b>377,610</b>	<b>371,950</b>	<b>370,071</b>	<b>344,606</b>	<b>25,465</b>	<b>27,343</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>4000</b>	<b>Books &amp; Supplies</b>						
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	45,000	90,000	86,673	83,998	2,675	6,002
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	21,500	5,000	5,000	498	4,502	4,502
4315	Custodial Supplies	8,000	8,000	8,000	4,895	3,105	3,105
4320	Educational Software	10,000	10,888	15,476	16,371	(895)	(5,483)
4325	Instructional Materials & Supplies	15,000	14,500	12,506	12,354	152	2,146
4326	Art & Music Supplies	500	1,500	2,133	2,530	(397)	(1,030)
4330	Office Supplies	13,200	13,200	13,200	14,317	(1,117)	(1,117)
4335	PE Supplies	2,000	2,000	2,000	685	1,315	1,315
4340	Professional Development Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4345	Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies	1,000	1,500	1,600	1,927	(326)	(427)
4346	Teacher Supplies	2,400	2,400	1,583	213	1,370	2,187
4350	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-
4351	Yearbook	760	760	760	685	75	75
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
4410	Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	4,700	4,400	3,991	4,156	(165)	244
4420	Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	11,500	11,500	12,146	34,331	(22,185)	(22,831)
4430	Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Sup	2,300	2,600	3,180	3,180	-	(580)
4700	Food	195,487	132,702	127,702	110,201	17,501	22,501
4710	Student Food Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Other Food	100	5,300	5,300	2,639	2,661	2,661
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies</b>	<b>333,447</b>	<b>306,250</b>	<b>301,250</b>	<b>292,979</b>	<b>8,271</b>	<b>13,271</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>5000</b>	<b>Services &amp; Other Operating Expenses</b>						
5100	Subagreements	-	-	-	-	-	-
5101	CMO Fees	607,620	633,292	633,292	633,701	(409)	(409)
5102	Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff)	21,260	22,779	22,779	23,000	(221)	(221)
5200	Travel & Conferences	407	-	-	-	-	-
5210	Conference Fees	4,000	4,000	4,000	425	3,575	3,575
5215	Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	1,500	1,500	2,000	3,627	(1,627)	(2,127)
5220	Travel and Lodging	2,772	2,772	2,272	302	1,971	2,471
5300	Dues & Memberships	9,000	9,000	9,000	2,185	6,815	6,815
5450	Insurance - Other	14,905	16,642	16,642	16,638	4	4
5500	Operations & Housekeeping	10,000	10,000	10,000	3,403	6,597	6,597
5510	Utilities - Gas and Electric	55,680	55,680	55,680	43,399	12,281	12,281
5605	Equipment Leases	8,400	8,400	8,400	6,983	1,417	1,417
5610	Rent	261,761	260,628	260,628	260,628	-	-
5611	Prop 39 Related Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
5615	Repairs and Maintenance - Building	23,000	23,000	23,000	33,178	(10,178)	(10,178)
5617	Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	2,000
5803	Accounting Fees	5,500	10,000	10,000	7,144	2,856	2,856
5809	Banking Fees	3,000	3,000	3,000	401	2,599	2,599
5813	School Programs - After School Program	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	-
5814	School Programs - Academic Competitions	108	214	214	214	-	-
5819	School Programs - Other	8,000	8,000	8,000	4,907	3,093	3,093
5820	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 1	8,584	8,584	8,584	9,587	(1,003)	(1,003)
5822	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 3	6,000	10,000	15,000	19,102	(4,102)	(9,102)



**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>				Variance	
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	(Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
5824	District Oversight Fees	27,250	25,996	25,885	25,856	29	139
5830	Field Trips Expenses	10,000	10,000	10,000	5,817	4,183	4,183
5845	Legal Fees	10,000	10,000	10,000	1,578	8,422	8,422
5851	Marketing and Student Recruiting	3,000	3,000	3,000	445	2,555	2,555
5857	Payroll Fees	21,600	21,600	14,000	13,376	624	8,224
5861	Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	(8,942)	(7,257)	(8,892)	1,635	(50)
5863	Professional Development	43,100	43,100	43,100	27,308	15,792	15,792
5869	Special Education Contract Instructors	86,324	114,324	114,324	107,805	6,519	6,519
5872	Special Education Encroachment	44,939	42,094	42,802	42,820	(19)	(726)
5884	Substitutes	21,658	40,000	57,000	54,671	2,329	(14,671)
5887	Technology Services	50,600	50,600	50,600	44,559	6,041	6,041
5898	Bad Debt Expense	-	-	-	(1)	1	1
5899	Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	-	0	0	0	-	-
5900	Communications	32,000	32,000	22,000	18,224	3,776	13,776
5915	Postage and Delivery	3,600	3,600	3,600	1,667	1,933	1,933
<b>SUBTOTAL - Services &amp; Other Operating Exp.</b>		<b>1,557,568</b>	<b>1,626,862</b>	<b>1,633,545</b>	<b>1,554,055</b>	<b>79,490</b>	<b>72,808</b>
<b>6900</b>	<b>Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)</b>	<b>45,027</b>	<b>36,918</b>	<b>37,295</b>	<b>20,286</b>	<b>(17,009)</b>	<b>16,632</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation</b>		<b>3,646,756</b>	<b>3,693,734</b>	<b>3,645,049</b>	<b>3,480,352</b>	<b>130,679</b>	<b>213,382</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-8**Budget vs. Actuals  
UAR FY17

	<b>Budget</b>					
	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	4,438,632	4,440,491	4,522,135	4,526,038	3,903	85,547
Federal Revenue	296,081	297,469	308,278	309,445	1,167	11,976
Other State Revenues	508,978	620,258	633,323	635,664	2,341	15,406
Local Revenues	90,229	70,411	53,088	53,088	-	(17,323)
Fundraising and Grants	20,000	20,000	20,000	18,851	(1,149)	(1,149)
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>5,353,920</b>	<b>5,448,629</b>	<b>5,536,824</b>	<b>5,543,087</b>	<b>6,263</b>	<b>94,458</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	2,842,777	2,822,906	2,832,803	2,773,282	59,521	49,624
Books and Supplies	297,700	420,157	444,657	325,823	118,834	94,334
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	2,081,816	2,142,840	2,103,182	2,013,952	89,230	128,888
Depreciation	68,156	84,873	84,873	67,806	17,067	17,067
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>5,290,449</b>	<b>5,470,776</b>	<b>5,465,515</b>	<b>5,180,863</b>	<b>284,652</b>	<b>289,913</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>63,471</b>	<b>(22,148)</b>	<b>71,309</b>	<b>362,224</b>	<b>290,915</b>	<b>384,371</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	3,019,921	3,019,921	3,061,348	3,061,348		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	(90,501)	(90,501)		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	3,019,921	3,019,921	2,970,847	2,970,847		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	63,471	(22,148)	71,309	362,224		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>3,083,391</b>	<b>2,997,773</b>	<b>3,042,156</b>	<b>3,333,071</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>84,000</b>	<b>84,000</b>	<b>84,000</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	477.7	477.7	485.7	485.7	-	8.0

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-8**Budget vs. Actuals  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>							
8011	Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid	2,995,658	2,884,036	2,835,876	2,856,338	20,462	(27,698)
8012	Education Protection Account Entitlement	657,309	633,310	654,185	637,626	(16,559)	4,316
8019	State Aid - Prior Years	-	468	1,306	1,306	-	838
8096	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	785,666	922,677	1,030,768	1,030,768	0	108,091
<b>SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement</b>		<b>4,438,632</b>	<b>4,440,491</b>	<b>4,522,135</b>	<b>4,526,038</b>	<b>3,903</b>	<b>85,547</b>
<b>8100 Federal Revenue</b>							
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	93,147	92,406	93,658	93,828	170	1,422
8291	Title I	200,332	202,691	205,859	206,843	984	4,152
8292	Title II	2,451	2,345	2,326	2,358	32	13
8296	Other Federal Revenue	-	-	6,409	6,409	-	6,409
8297	PY Federal - Not Accrued	-	27	27	8	(19)	(19)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Federal Income</b>		<b>296,081</b>	<b>297,469</b>	<b>308,278</b>	<b>309,445</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>11,976</b>
<b>8300 Other State Revenues</b>							
8311	Other State Apportionments - Current Year	-	-	-	-	-	-
8319	Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	-	420	8,323	11,356	3,033	10,936
8381	Special Education - Entitlement (State)	275,141	269,825	273,479	273,470	(10)	3,645
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	6,453	109,613	109,613	109,613	-	0
8560	State Lottery Revenue	77,383	90,281	91,788	90,985	(803)	704
8590	All Other State Revenue	-	120	120	240	121	121
8596	ASES	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Other State Income</b>		<b>508,978</b>	<b>620,258</b>	<b>633,323</b>	<b>635,664</b>	<b>2,341</b>	<b>15,406</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-8**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>8600</b>	<b>Other Local Revenue</b>						
8682	Summer Program	13,600	30,463	30,463	30,463	-	-
8693	Field Trips	10,200	10,200	-	-	-	(10,200)
8699	All Other Local Revenue	18,692	18,692	1,624	1,624	-	(17,068)
8714	SpEd Option 3	17,075	11,056	21,002	21,002	-	9,946
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues</b>	<b>90,229</b>	<b>70,411</b>	<b>53,088</b>	<b>53,088</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(17,323)</b>
<b>8800</b>	<b>Donations/Fundraising</b>						
8803	Fundraising	20,000	20,000	20,000	18,851	(1,149)	(1,149)
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>18,851</b>	<b>(1,149)</b>	<b>(1,149)</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>5,353,920</b>	<b>5,448,629</b>	<b>5,536,824</b>	<b>5,543,087</b>	<b>6,263</b>	<b>94,458</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-8**Budget vs. Actuals  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Compensation &amp; Benefits</b>							
<b>Certificated Employees Summary</b>							
<b>1100</b>	<b>Teachers Salaries</b>	1,455,168	1,454,903	1,459,437	1,449,051	10,386	5,852
<b>1300</b>	<b>Certificated Supervisor &amp; Administrator Salaries</b>	425,165	347,203	348,956	326,143	22,812	21,060
<b>SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees</b>		<b>1,880,332</b>	<b>1,802,106</b>	<b>1,808,393</b>	<b>1,775,194</b>	<b>33,199</b>	<b>26,912</b>
<b>Classified Employees Summary</b>							
<b>2400</b>	<b>Classified Clerical &amp; Office Salaries</b>	185,996	129,851	129,776	131,650	(1,874)	(1,799)
<b>2900</b>	<b>Classified Other Salaries</b>	137,069	275,892	268,140	261,975	6,165	13,918
<b>SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees</b>		<b>323,065</b>	<b>405,744</b>	<b>397,916</b>	<b>393,625</b>	<b>4,291</b>	<b>12,119</b>
<b>Employee Benefits Summary</b>							
<b>3100</b>	<b>STRS</b>	234,030	224,189	224,980	223,725	1,254	464
<b>3200</b>	<b>PERS</b>	37,396	46,345	46,441	44,549	1,892	1,796
<b>3300</b>	<b>OASDI-Medicare-Alternative</b>	53,218	58,718	58,224	53,479	4,745	5,239
<b>3400</b>	<b>Health &amp; Welfare Benefits</b>	291,600	256,840	267,902	253,853	14,049	2,987
<b>3500</b>	<b>Unemployment Insurance</b>	1,102	4,104	4,103	4,147	(43)	(43)
<b>3600</b>	<b>Workers Comp Insurance</b>	22,034	24,860	24,843	24,709	134	151
<b>SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits</b>		<b>639,379</b>	<b>615,056</b>	<b>626,494</b>	<b>604,462</b>	<b>22,032</b>	<b>10,594</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-8**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>4000</b>	<b>Books &amp; Supplies</b>						
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	22,000	22,000	19,899	24,635	(4,736)	(2,635)
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	-	1,000	1,000	640	360	360
4315	Custodial Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4320	Educational Software	15,000	20,000	20,943	24,153	(3,210)	(4,153)
4325	Instructional Materials & Supplies	35,000	33,669	33,291	25,960	7,330	7,708
4326	Art & Music Supplies	15,000	15,000	9,500	4,415	5,085	10,585
4330	Office Supplies	14,200	25,000	25,000	25,233	(233)	(233)
4335	PE Supplies	-	331	1,489	2,198	(709)	(1,867)
4340	Professional Development Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4345	Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies	9,000	9,000	8,878	9,888	(1,010)	(888)
4346	Teacher Supplies	5,000	5,000	5,000	1,731	3,269	3,269
4350	Uniforms	8,000	-	500	500	-	(500)
4351	Yearbook	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	5,000
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	-	14,641	5,641	4,054	1,587	10,587
4410	Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	-	517	16,496	19,939	(3,443)	(19,423)
4420	Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	11,500	11,500	41,500	15,471	26,029	(3,971)
4430	Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Supl	8,000	7,500	5,521	3,784	1,737	3,716
4700	Food	140,000	240,000	240,000	158,855	81,145	81,145
4720	Other Food	10,000	10,000	10,000	4,367	5,633	5,633
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies</b>	<b>297,700</b>	<b>420,157</b>	<b>444,657</b>	<b>325,823</b>	<b>118,834</b>	<b>94,334</b>
<b>5000</b>	<b>Services &amp; Other Operating Expenses</b>						
5100	Subagreements	-	-	-	-	-	-
5101	CMO Fees	972,192	1,013,267	1,013,267	1,013,921	(654)	(654)
5102	Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff)	35,258	38,555	38,555	38,928	(373)	(373)
5210	Conference Fees	10,000	10,000	10,000	5,716	4,284	4,284
5215	Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	5,000	5,000	5,000	1,489	3,511	3,511
5220	Travel and Lodging	10,000	10,000	10,000	4,266	5,734	5,734
5300	Dues & Memberships	7,500	7,500	7,500	3,486	4,014	4,014
5450	Insurance - Other	25,000	25,854	25,859	25,858	1	(4)
5500	Operations & Housekeeping	35,000	35,000	35,000	1,348	33,652	33,652
5605	Equipment Leases	50,000	50,000	50,000	37,924	12,076	12,076
5610	Rent	228,961	228,961	228,961	235,424	(6,463)	(6,463)
5617	Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment	3,000	3,000	3,000	1,899	1,101	1,101
5803	Accounting Fees	9,021	15,000	15,000	12,255	2,745	2,745

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-8**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
5809	Banking Fees	500	500	500	380	120	120
5813	School Programs - After School Program	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	-
5819	School Programs - Other	-	-	11,290	11,465	(175)	(11,465)
5820	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 1	9,000	9,000	13,000	14,730	(1,730)	(5,730)
5822	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 3	59,000	59,000	44,210	30,743	13,468	28,257
5824	District Oversight Fees	45,554	44,405	45,221	45,247	(26)	(842)
5830	Field Trips Expenses	30,000	30,000	30,619	32,041	(1,422)	(2,041)
5833	Fines and Penalties	-	-	-	2,149	(2,149)	(2,149)
5845	Legal Fees	10,000	10,000	13,402	13,402	-	(3,402)
5851	Marketing and Student Recruiting	8,000	8,000	8,016	8,016	-	(16)
5857	Payroll Fees	20,784	20,784	16,500	15,888	612	4,896
5861	Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	6,306	(9,371)	(9,371)	-	15,677
5863	Professional Development	105,000	111,000	86,000	91,875	(5,875)	19,125
5869	Special Education Contract Instructors	64,512	64,512	64,512	44,854	19,658	19,658
5872	Special Education Encroachment	73,785	72,446	73,427	73,459	(32)	(1,013)
5884	Substitutes	64,750	64,750	64,750	66,140	(1,390)	(1,390)
5885	Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	-
5887	Technology Services	38,000	38,000	36,963	32,332	4,631	5,668
5898	Bad Debt Expense	-	-	-	(0)	0	0
5899	Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	-	-	0	0	-	(0)
5915	Postage and Delivery	12,000	12,000	12,000	8,088	3,912	3,912
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Services &amp; Other Operating Exp.</b>	<b>2,081,816</b>	<b>2,142,840</b>	<b>2,103,182</b>	<b>2,013,952</b>	<b>89,230</b>	<b>128,888</b>
<b>6900</b>	<b>Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)</b>	<b>68,156</b>	<b>84,873</b>	<b>84,873</b>	<b>67,806</b>	<b>(17,067)</b>	<b>17,067</b>
	<b>TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation</b>	<b>5,290,449</b>	<b>5,470,776</b>	<b>5,465,515</b>	<b>5,180,863</b>	<b>250,518</b>	<b>289,913</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

	<b>Budget</b>					
	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	4,595,312	5,465,892	5,516,915	5,507,828	(9,087)	41,936
Federal Revenue	394,527	783,158	766,482	704,895	(61,586)	(78,263)
Other State Revenues	345,918	556,982	577,993	583,783	5,790	26,801
Local Revenues	16,505	26,185	24,687	26,463	1,776	278
Fundraising and Grants	22,000	27,854	49,346	55,680	6,334	27,826
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>5,374,262</b>	<b>6,860,071</b>	<b>6,918,148</b>	<b>6,878,649</b>	<b>(39,499)</b>	<b>18,578</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	3,059,757	3,768,383	3,817,416	3,754,942	62,474	13,441
Books and Supplies	691,730	829,376	987,499	986,261	1,238	(156,885)
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,775,769	2,087,914	2,170,129	2,125,629	44,500	(37,716)
Depreciation	397,234	373,813	373,813	434,567	(60,753)	(60,753)
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>5,924,489</b>	<b>7,059,486</b>	<b>7,348,859</b>	<b>7,301,399</b>	<b>47,459</b>	<b>(241,913)</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>(550,228)</b>	<b>(199,416)</b>	<b>(430,711)</b>	<b>(422,751)</b>	<b>7,960</b>	<b>(223,335)</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	8,212,887	8,212,887	8,291,101	8,291,101		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	7,820	7,820		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	8,212,887	8,212,887	8,298,921	8,298,921		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	(550,228)	(199,416)	(430,711)	(422,751)		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>7,662,659</b>	<b>8,013,471</b>	<b>7,868,210</b>	<b>7,876,170</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>13,389,061</b>	<b>115,124</b>	<b>115,124</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	511.5	606.0	610.7	610.7	-	4.7



**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>						-	-
8011	Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid	3,517,160	4,197,607	3,946,844	3,937,757	(9,087)	(259,850)
8012	Education Protection Account Entitlement	102,290	121,204	122,146	122,146	-	942
8019	State Aid - Prior Years	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	975,862	1,147,081	1,447,925	1,447,925	0	300,844
<b>SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement</b>		<b>4,595,312</b>	<b>5,465,892</b>	<b>5,516,915</b>	<b>5,507,828</b>	<b>(9,087)</b>	<b>41,936</b>
<b>8100 Federal Revenue</b>							
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	17,061	18,000	18,288	18,288	-	288
8182	Special Education Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-
8220	Child Nutrition Programs	183,550	227,287	227,287	208,234	(19,053)	(19,053)
8290	No Child Left Behind	-	-	-	-	-	-
8291	Title I	134,489	219,592	219,592	209,941	(9,651)	(9,651)
8292	Title II	2,362	2,362	2,723	2,545	(178)	183
8293	Title III	2,665	-	-	-	-	-
8294	Title IV	-	-	-	-	-	-
8295	Title V	-	-	-	-	-	-
8296	Other Federal Revenue	54,400	54,400	19,666	4,236	(15,430)	(50,164)
8297	PY Federal - Not Accrued	-	162	296	296	-	134
8298	Implementation Grant	-	261,355	261,355	261,355	-	-
8299	All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Federal Income</b>		<b>394,527</b>	<b>783,158</b>	<b>749,207</b>	<b>704,895</b>	<b>(44,311)</b>	<b>(78,263)</b>
<b>8300 Other State Revenues</b>							
8319	Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	-	6,193	6,349	6,409	60	216
8381	Special Education - Entitlement (State)	245,368	304,828	309,640	310,237	597	5,409
8382	Special Education Reimbursement (State)	-	-	23,018	24,518	1,501	24,518
8520	Child Nutrition - State	7,396	14,137	14,137	18,580	4,443	4,443
8545	School Facilities Apportionments	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	10,299	42,286	34,421	34,421	-	(7,865)
8560	State Lottery Revenue	82,855	114,538	115,428	114,463	(965)	(75)
8590	All Other State Revenue	-	75,000	75,000	75,155	155	155
8596	ASES	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Other State Income</b>		<b>345,918</b>	<b>556,982</b>	<b>577,993</b>	<b>583,783</b>	<b>5,790</b>	<b>26,801</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>				Variance	Variance
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	(Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>8600</b>	<b>Other Local Revenue</b>						
8634	Food Service Sales	15,900	15,900	13,784	15,288	1,504	(612)
8636	Uniforms	-	397	397	397	-	-
8660	Interest	533	533	1,650	1,972	322	1,438
8690	Other Local Revenue	-	9,354	8,856	8,806	(50)	(548)
8699	All Other Local Revenue	71	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues</b>	<b>16,505</b>	<b>26,185</b>	<b>24,687</b>	<b>26,463</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>278</b>
<b>8800</b>	<b>Donations/Fundraising</b>						
8801	Donations - Parents	-	-	-	-	-	-
8802	Donations - Private	-	27,844	39,046	40,430	1,384	12,586
8803	Fundraising	22,000	10	10,300	15,250	4,950	15,240
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>27,854</b>	<b>49,346</b>	<b>55,680</b>	<b>6,334</b>	<b>27,826</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>5,374,262</b>	<b>6,860,071</b>	<b>6,918,148</b>	<b>6,878,649</b>	<b>(39,499)</b>	<b>18,578</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>				Variance	Variance
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	(Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Compensation &amp; Benefits</b>							
<b>Certificated Employees Summary</b>							
<b>1100</b>	<b>Teachers Salaries</b>	1,787,100	2,038,608	2,047,704	2,011,824	35,880	26,784
<b>1300</b>	<b>Certificated Supervisor &amp; Administrator Salaries</b>	360,450	495,669	495,970	487,078	8,892	8,591
<b>SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees</b>		<b>2,147,550</b>	<b>2,534,277</b>	<b>2,543,674</b>	<b>2,498,902</b>	<b>44,772</b>	<b>35,375</b>
<b>Classified Employees Summary</b>							
<b>2400</b>	<b>Classified Clerical &amp; Office Salaries</b>	70,000	160,266	170,661	169,361	1,300	(9,095)
<b>2900</b>	<b>Classified Other Salaries</b>	165,580	288,693	311,165	352,850	(41,685)	(64,158)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees</b>		<b>235,580</b>	<b>448,959</b>	<b>481,827</b>	<b>522,211</b>	<b>(40,385)</b>	<b>(73,253)</b>
<b>Employee Benefits Summary</b>							
<b>3100</b>	<b>STRS</b>	249,908	300,333	301,011	300,282	729	51
<b>3200</b>	<b>PERS</b>	8,428	30,386	33,017	36,483	(3,466)	(6,097)
<b>3300</b>	<b>OASDI-Medicare-Alternative</b>	59,026	80,795	83,757	81,301	2,456	(506)
<b>3400</b>	<b>Health &amp; Welfare Benefits</b>	332,100	335,551	335,551	277,926	57,625	57,625
<b>3500</b>	<b>Unemployment Insurance</b>	1,192	4,492	4,513	4,040	473	451
<b>3600</b>	<b>Workers Comp Insurance</b>	23,831	33,591	34,067	33,796	271	(205)
<b>3700</b>	<b>Retiree Benefits</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3800</b>	<b>PERS Reduction</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3900</b>	<b>Other Employee Benefits</b>	2,142	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits</b>		<b>676,627</b>	<b>785,148</b>	<b>791,916</b>	<b>733,829</b>	<b>58,087</b>	<b>51,319</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>4000</b>	<b>Books &amp; Supplies</b>						
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	235,150	240,000	240,000	236,983	3,017	3,017
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	35,000	20,000	20,000	13,002	6,998	6,998
4315	Custodial Supplies	10,000	30,000	30,000	34,926	(4,926)	(4,926)
4320	Educational Software	10,000	10,000	14,638	15,513	(875)	(5,513)
4325	Instructional Materials & Supplies	65,500	47,007	42,732	47,624	(4,892)	(617)
4326	Art & Music Supplies	-	10,000	8,627	6,953	1,674	3,047
4330	Office Supplies	2,200	15,000	21,373	24,877	(3,504)	(9,877)
4335	PE Supplies	5,000	5,500	5,500	5,107	393	393
4340	Professional Development Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
4345	Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies	11,185	10,185	10,185	7,530	2,655	2,655
4346	Teacher Supplies	-	9,000	11,101	11,101	-	(2,101)
4350	Uniforms	-	-	-	2,472	(2,472)	(2,472)
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	25	8,764	11,868	11,868	-	(3,104)
4410	Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	3,000	24,121	163,476	160,155	3,321	(136,034)
4420	Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	105,825	122,115	122,115	88,572	33,543	33,543
4423	Classroom Noncapitalized items 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4425	Classroom Noncapitalized items 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
4430	Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Suppli	-	2,493	2,493	2,548	(54)	(54)
4433	Non Classroom Noncapitalized items 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4435	Non Classroom Noncapitalized items 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
4700	Food	206,845	270,191	277,391	297,434	(20,043)	(27,243)
4710	Student Food Services	-	-	-	13,237	(13,237)	(13,237)
4720	Other Food	2,000	5,000	6,000	6,359	(359)	(1,359)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies</b>		<b>691,730</b>	<b>829,376</b>	<b>987,499</b>	<b>986,261</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>(156,885)</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>5000</b>	<b>Services &amp; Other Operating Expenses</b>						
5100	Subagreements	-	-	-	-	-	-
5101	CMO Fees	972,192	1,013,267	1,013,267	1,013,921	(654)	(654)
5102	Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff)	33,233	72,367	72,367	65,480	6,887	6,887
5200	Travel & Conferences	-	-	-	-	-	-
5210	Conference Fees	8,809	8,809	8,809	2,275	6,534	6,534
5215	Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	20,000	10,000	10,000	4,705	5,295	5,295
5220	Travel and Lodging	-	-	-	-	-	-
5221	Student Parking	-	-	-	-	-	-
5223	Facility & Staff Parking	-	-	-	-	-	-
5225	Travel - Meals & Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-
5300	Dues & Memberships	6,000	6,000	6,000	5,386	614	614
5305	Dues & Membership - Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-
5310	Subscriptions	-	-	-	-	-	-
5400	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
5450	Insurance - Other	32,415	21,456	21,456	21,456	-	-
5500	Operations & Housekeeping	8,500	25,000	30,000	30,531	(531)	(5,531)
5510	Utilities - Gas and Electric	55,000	144,772	100,000	67,160	32,840	77,612
5515	Janitorial, Gardening Services & Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
5520	Security	-	-	-	-	-	-
5525	Utilities - Waste	-	-	-	-	-	-
5530	Utilities - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-
5535	Utilities - All Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
5600	Rentals, Leases, & Repairs	-	-	-	-	-	-
5605	Equipment Leases	47,344	47,344	47,344	39,401	7,943	7,943
5610	Rent	-	37,129	37,129	37,129	-	-
5611	Prop 39 Related Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
5615	Repairs and Maintenance - Building	3,000	30,000	34,964	34,964	-	(4,964)
5616	Repairs and Maintenance - Computers	-	-	-	-	-	-
5617	Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
5618	Repairs & Maintenance - Auto	-	-	-	-	-	-
5625	Storage	-	-	-	-	-	-
5631	Other Rentals, Leases and Repairs 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5632	Other Rentals, Leases and Repairs 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5633	Other Rentals, Leases and Repairs 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5634	Other Rentals, Leases and Repairs 4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5635	Other Rentals, Leases and Repairs 5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5699	Other Rentals, Leases and Repairs 6	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
5800	Other Services & Operating Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
5803	Accounting Fees	5,000	5,000	10,736	15,411	(4,675)	(10,411)
5804	Service 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5805	Administrative Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
5806	Assemblies	-	-	-	-	-	-
5807	Service 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5808	Service 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5809	Banking Fees	2,856	7,243	7,243	5,027	2,216	2,216
5810	Service 4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5812	Business Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
5813	School Programs - After School Program	10,000	15,000	15,000	1,951	13,049	13,049
5814	School Programs - Academic Competitions	7,500	7,500	7,500	5,380	2,120	2,120
5815	Consultants - Instructional	-	-	-	-	-	-
5816	Data Director	-	-	-	-	-	-
5817	Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-
5818	Service 7	-	-	-	-	-	-
5819	School Programs - Other	-	-	7,000	12,037	(5,037)	(12,037)
5820	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 1	30,000	15,000	8,820	1,350	7,470	13,650
5821	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5822	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 3	57,898	40,000	43,716	53,422	(9,706)	(13,422)
5824	District Oversight Fees	46,872	54,659	55,169	55,078	91	(419)
5826	Directors Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-
5827	Service 9	-	-	-	-	-	-
5828	Service 10	-	-	-	-	-	-
5829	Enrichment Program	-	-	-	-	-	-
5830	Field Trips Expenses	19,000	19,000	19,000	25,157	(6,157)	(6,157)
5833	Fines and Penalties	-	29,000	29,000	23,763	5,237	5,237
5834	Service 11	-	-	-	-	-	-
5836	Fingerprinting	-	-	-	-	-	-
5839	Fundraising Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
5841	Party Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-
5842	Grant Writer	-	-	-	-	-	-
5843	Interest - Loans Less than 1 Year	227	141	529	106	423	35
5845	Legal Fees	15,000	15,000	15,000	5,248	9,752	9,752
5846	Loan and Financing Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
5848	Licenses and Other Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
5851	Marketing and Student Recruiting	30,000	20,000	20,000	7,504	12,496	12,496
5852	Receivable Sale Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
5853	Service 14	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
5854	Consultants - Other 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5855	Consultants - Other 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5856	Consultants - Other 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5857	Payroll Fees	21,600	21,600	29,585	29,958	(373)	(8,358)
5860	Printing and Reproduction	-	-	-	-	-	-
5861	Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	340	56,645	56,513	132	(56,174)
5863	Professional Development	35,575	41,575	37,567	64,574	(27,007)	(22,999)
5864	Professional Development - Tuition Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-
5865	Service 16	-	-	-	-	-	-
5866	Service 17	-	-	-	-	-	-
5869	Special Education Contract Instructors	224,000	224,000	224,000	228,054	(4,054)	(4,054)
5872	Special Education Encroachment	-	12,913	13,117	13,117	0	(204)
5884	Substitutes	51,150	55,000	88,000	98,371	(10,371)	(43,371)
5885	Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	-
5887	Technology Services	20,000	64,000	64,000	64,154	(154)	(154)
5890	Transcript	-	-	-	-	-	-
5893	Transportation - Student	-	-	-	-	-	-
5896	Internet/Website consulting	-	-	-	-	-	-
5898	Bad Debt Expense	-	-	1,867	1,867	-	(1,867)
5899	Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
5900	Communications	4,800	17,000	30,500	32,391	(1,891)	(15,391)
5905	Communications - Cell Phones	-	-	-	-	-	-
5910	Communications - Internet / Website Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
5915	Postage and Delivery	7,799	7,799	4,799	2,788	2,011	5,011
<b>SUBTOTAL - Services &amp; Other Operating Exp.</b>		<b>1,775,769</b>	<b>2,087,914</b>	<b>2,170,129</b>	<b>2,125,629</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>(37,716)</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>				Variance	Variance
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	(Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>6000</b>	<b>Capital Outlay</b>						
6100	Sites & Improvement of Sites	-	-	-	-	-	-
6200	Buildings & Improvement of Buildings	13,332,561	-	-	-	-	-
6300	School Libraries	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	Equipment	-	37,249	37,249	-	37,249	37,249
6410	Computers (capitalizable items)	56,500	77,875	77,875	-	77,875	77,875
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay</b>	<b>13,389,061</b>	<b>115,124</b>	<b>115,124</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>115,124</b>	<b>115,124</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>		<b>18,916,317</b>	<b>6,800,797</b>	<b>7,090,169</b>	<b>6,866,833</b>	<b>223,337</b>	<b>(66,036)</b>
<b>6900</b>	<b>Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)</b>	<b>397,234</b>	<b>373,813</b>	<b>373,813</b>	<b>434,567</b>	<b>60,753</b>	<b>(60,753)</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation</b>		<b>5,924,489</b>	<b>7,059,486</b>	<b>7,348,859</b>	<b>7,301,399</b>	<b>168,965</b>	<b>(241,913)</b>



**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

	<b>Budget</b>					
	Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
LCFF Entitlement	3,365,610	3,067,041	3,031,463	3,033,354	1,891	(33,687)
Federal Revenue	133,928	139,972	105,749	107,314	1,565	(32,658)
Other State Revenues	301,331	386,040	528,352	486,125	(42,227)	100,085
Local Revenues	55,036	88,597	75,780	75,700	(80)	(12,897)
Fundraising and Grants	20,000	23,827	36,064	36,064	-	12,237
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>3,875,905</b>	<b>3,705,478</b>	<b>3,777,547</b>	<b>3,738,557</b>	<b>(38,990)</b>	<b>33,079</b>
<b>Expenses</b>						
Compensation and Benefits	2,155,725	2,258,898	2,307,318	2,285,583	21,735	(26,686)
Books and Supplies	163,559	180,455	173,955	133,237	40,718	47,218
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,325,125	1,181,986	1,249,823	1,216,565	33,258	(34,579)
Depreciation	44,619	39,460	39,460	39,157	303	303
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>3,689,029</b>	<b>3,660,800</b>	<b>3,770,556</b>	<b>3,674,543</b>	<b>96,014</b>	<b>(13,743)</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>186,876</b>	<b>44,678</b>	<b>6,991</b>	<b>64,014</b>	<b>57,024</b>	<b>19,336</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)	1,053,661	1,053,661	1,173,620	1,173,620		
Audit Adjustment	-	-	960	960		
Beginning Balance (Audited)	1,053,661	1,053,661	1,174,581	1,174,581		
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	186,876	44,678	6,991	64,014		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,240,537</b>	<b>1,098,339</b>	<b>1,181,571</b>	<b>1,238,595</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
Total ADA	453.6	413.0	407.9	407.9	-	(5.1)

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>						-	-
8011	Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid	812,986	516,223	737,566	739,457	1,891	223,234
8012	Education Protection Account Entitlement	623,404	546,969	90,362	90,362	-	(456,607)
8096	Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	1,929,220	2,003,849	2,203,535	2,203,535	0	199,686
<b>SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement</b>		<b>3,365,610</b>	<b>3,067,041</b>	<b>3,031,463</b>	<b>3,033,354</b>	<b>1,891</b>	<b>(33,687)</b>
<b>8100 Federal Revenue</b>							
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	48,937	52,875	53,721	53,721	-	846
8220	Child Nutrition Programs	24,079	24,125	24,125	25,411	1,286	1,286
8291	Title I	24,624	26,810	27,246	27,376	130	566
8292	Title II	669	662	657	667	10	5
8293	Title III	120	-	-	-	-	-
8296	Other Federal Revenue	35,500	35,500	-	-	-	(35,500)
8297	PY Federal - Not Accrued	-	-	139	139	-	139
<b>SUBTOTAL - Federal Income</b>		<b>133,928</b>	<b>139,972</b>	<b>105,888</b>	<b>107,314</b>	<b>1,426</b>	<b>(32,658)</b>
<b>8300 Other State Revenues</b>							
8319	Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	-	5,571	16,938	16,938	-	11,368
8381	Special Education - Entitlement (State)	221,038	207,749	206,815	208,406	1,591	657
8382	Special Education Reimbursement (State)	-	-	53,460	8,988	(44,472)	8,988
8520	Child Nutrition - State	3,881	1,872	1,872	1,609	(263)	(263)
8545	School Facilities Apportionments	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	2,938	92,787	92,789	92,789	-	2
8560	State Lottery Revenue	73,475	78,061	77,097	76,291	(806)	(1,770)
8590	All Other State Revenue	-	-	-	103	103	103
8596	ASES	-	-	79,380	81,000	1,620	81,000
<b>SUBTOTAL - Other State Income</b>		<b>301,331</b>	<b>386,040</b>	<b>528,352</b>	<b>486,125</b>	<b>(42,227)</b>	<b>100,085</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>				Variance	Variance
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	(Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>8600</b>	<b>Other Local Revenue</b>						
8634	Food Service Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660	Interest	1,836	1,836	1,584	1,504	(80)	(332)
8682	Summer Program	10,200	20,404	20,404	20,404	-	-
8690	Other Local Revenue	-	23,337	16,348	16,348	-	(6,989)
8693	Field Trips	43,000	43,000	37,424	37,424	-	(5,576)
8699	All Other Local Revenue	-	20	20	20	-	-
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues</b>	<b>55,036</b>	<b>88,597</b>	<b>75,780</b>	<b>75,700</b>	<b>(80)</b>	<b>(12,897)</b>
<b>8800</b>	<b>Donations/Fundraising</b>						
8803	Fundraising	20,000	23,827	36,064	36,064	-	12,237
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>23,827</b>	<b>36,064</b>	<b>36,064</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,237</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>3,875,905</b>	<b>3,705,478</b>	<b>3,777,547</b>	<b>3,738,557</b>	<b>(38,990)</b>	<b>33,079</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>				Variance	Variance
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	(Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Compensation &amp; Benefits</b>							
<b>Certificated Employees Summary</b>							
<b>1100</b>	<b>Teachers Salaries</b>	1,264,738	1,140,266	1,148,829	1,165,267	(16,438)	(25,001)
<b>1300</b>	<b>Certificated Supervisor &amp; Administrator Salaries</b>	338,000	393,114	394,114	363,998	30,116	29,116
<b>SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees</b>		<b>1,602,738</b>	<b>1,533,380</b>	<b>1,542,943</b>	<b>1,529,265</b>	<b>13,678</b>	<b>4,115</b>
<b>Classified Employees Summary</b>							
<b>2400</b>	<b>Classified Clerical &amp; Office Salaries</b>	62,033	152,183	152,183	147,005	5,178	5,178
<b>2900</b>	<b>Classified Other Salaries</b>	32,842	71,352	71,352	74,960	(3,608)	(3,608)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees</b>		<b>94,875</b>	<b>223,535</b>	<b>223,535</b>	<b>221,965</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>1,570</b>
<b>Employee Benefits Summary</b>							
<b>3100</b>	<b>STRS</b>	188,731	188,824	189,685	184,064	5,621	4,759
<b>3200</b>	<b>PERS</b>	12,185	28,669	28,669	29,616	(947)	(947)
<b>3300</b>	<b>OASDI-Medicare-Alternative</b>	36,871	41,658	41,972	43,566	(1,595)	(1,908)
<b>3400</b>	<b>Health &amp; Welfare Benefits</b>	202,500	220,171	257,740	244,974	12,766	(24,803)
<b>3500</b>	<b>Unemployment Insurance</b>	849	2,878	2,883	1,821	1,063	1,058
<b>3600</b>	<b>Workers Comp Insurance</b>	16,976	19,783	19,891	30,312	(10,421)	(10,529)
<b>SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits</b>		<b>458,112</b>	<b>501,983</b>	<b>540,840</b>	<b>534,354</b>	<b>6,487</b>	<b>(32,371)</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>4000</b>	<b>Books &amp; Supplies</b>						
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	10,000	18,074	18,074	18,074	-	-
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000	10,000
4315	Custodial Supplies	9,000	6,000	6,000	5,829	171	171
4320	Educational Software	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	15,000	15,000
4325	Instructional Materials & Supplies	18,700	18,700	16,200	22,210	(6,010)	(3,510)
4326	Art & Music Supplies	2,200	2,200	2,200	747	1,453	1,453
4330	Office Supplies	32,200	32,200	27,200	19,861	7,339	12,339
4335	PE Supplies	5,000	4,000	4,000	-	4,000	4,000
4340	Professional Development Supplies	-	-	-	195	(195)	(195)
4345	Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies	6,000	6,000	6,000	3,035	2,965	2,965
4346	Teacher Supplies	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	1,000
4350	Uniforms	-	13,716	13,716	13,716	-	-
4410	Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	10,000	10,000	7,500	4,186	3,314	5,814
4420	Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	15,500	10,000	10,000	5,917	4,083	4,083
4430	Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Suppl	-	3,269	3,269	4,169	(900)	(900)
4700	Food	27,959	27,297	27,297	29,204	(1,907)	(1,907)
4710	Student Food Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Other Food	2,000	3,000	6,500	6,095	405	(3,095)
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies</b>	<b>163,559</b>	<b>180,455</b>	<b>173,955</b>	<b>133,237</b>	<b>40,718</b>	<b>47,218</b>

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
<b>5000</b>	<b>Services &amp; Other Operating Expenses</b>						
5101	CMO Fees	370,217	337,375	337,375	333,669	3,706	3,706
5102	Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff)	42,738	22,916	22,916	44,097	(21,181)	(21,181)
5210	Conference Fees	5,000	5,000	5,000	370	4,630	4,630
5215	Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	7,000	7,000	7,000	3,206	3,794	3,794
5220	Travel and Lodging	20,000	20,000	18,000	12,098	5,902	7,902
5300	Dues & Memberships	5,400	5,400	5,400	3,801	1,599	1,599
5450	Insurance - Other	19,000	18,580	18,580	18,575	5	5
5500	Operations & Housekeeping	-	5,000	16,000	12,891	3,109	(7,891)
5510	Utilities - Gas and Electric	37,200	30,000	20,000	17,153	2,847	12,847
5605	Equipment Leases	10,000	10,000	12,000	11,836	164	(1,836)
5610	Rent	345,000	320,000	330,000	330,000	-	(10,000)
5615	Repairs and Maintenance - Building	35,000	15,000	15,000	10,490	4,510	4,510
5617	Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment	5,000	5,000	5,000	1,322	3,678	3,678
5803	Accounting Fees	5,000	5,000	10,000	10,294	(294)	(5,294)
5809	Banking Fees	1,000	1,000	1,000	372	628	628
5813	School Programs - After School Program	-	-	79,380	72,992	6,388	(72,992)
5814	School Programs - Academic Competitions	5,000	5,000	4,068	2,536	1,532	2,464
5819	School Programs - Other	600	600	1,532	2,969	(1,437)	(2,369)

**Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD**

Budget vs. Actuals

UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget June 6th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	FY16-17 Unaudited Actuals	Variance (Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)
5820	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 1	40,000	-	-	-	-	-
5822	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 3	26,503	26,503	26,503	20,088	6,415	6,415
5824	District Oversight Fees	33,656	30,670	30,315	30,334	(19)	337
5830	Field Trips Expenses	45,000	45,000	45,000	55,533	(10,533)	(10,533)
5833	Fines and Penalties	-	-	868	1,703	(834)	(1,703)
5845	Legal Fees	25,000	25,000	25,000	7,150	17,850	17,850
5851	Marketing and Student Recruiting	24,000	24,000	24,000	8,895	15,105	15,105
5857	Payroll Fees	18,000	18,000	15,500	16,413	(913)	1,587
5861	Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	8,806	11,165	11,165	-	(2,359)
5863	Professional Development	17,100	19,000	19,000	6,946	12,054	12,054
5869	Special Education Contract Instructors	70,000	55,000	55,000	77,547	(22,547)	(22,547)
5872	Special Education Encroachment	-	10,425	10,421	10,421	0	4
5875	Staff Recruiting	1,911	1,911	-	-	-	1,911
5884	Substitutes	25,000	19,000	19,000	22,137	(3,137)	(3,137)
5887	Technology Services	43,800	43,800	43,800	45,119	(1,319)	(1,319)
5900	Communications	42,000	37,000	11,000	11,084	(84)	25,916
5915	Postage and Delivery	-	5,000	5,000	3,359	1,641	1,641
<b>SUBTOTAL - Services &amp; Other Operating Exp.</b>		<b>1,325,125</b>	<b>1,181,986</b>	<b>1,249,823</b>	<b>1,216,565</b>	<b>33,258</b>	<b>(34,579)</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>		<b>3,644,410</b>	<b>3,621,339</b>	<b>3,731,096</b>	<b>3,635,386</b>	<b>95,711</b>	<b>(14,046)</b>
<b>6900</b>	<b>Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)</b>	<b>44,619</b>	<b>39,460</b>	<b>39,460</b>	<b>39,157</b>	<b>(303)</b>	<b>303</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation</b>		<b>3,689,029</b>	<b>3,660,800</b>	<b>3,770,556</b>	<b>3,674,543</b>	<b>95,407</b>	<b>(13,743)</b>

**MERF**Budget vs. Actual  
UAR FY17

	<b>Budget</b>					
	Approved Budget	Approved Budget	May'17	Unaudited	(Previous Forecast	Variance
	September 8th	February 9th	Forecast	Actuals	vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>SUMMARY</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
Local Revenue	6,242.850	6,410.367	6,419.837	6,508.092	88.255	97.725
Fundraising and Grant	150.000	150.000	150.000	86.850	(63.150)	(63.150)
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>6,392.850</b>	<b>6,560.367</b>	<b>6,569.837</b>	<b>6,594.942</b>	<b>25.104</b>	<b>34.575</b>
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Compensation and Benefit	3,467.487	3,567.998	3,564.740	3,504.360	60.380	63.638
Books and Supplie	75.821	84.820	84.820	56.323	28.497	28.497
Services and Other Operatina Expenditur	2,537.455	2,616.824	2,701.431	2,520.256	181.175	96.568
Depreciator	7.666	1.440	1.440	1.440	(0)	(0)
<b>Total Expenses:</b>	<b>6,088.429</b>	<b>6,271.082</b>	<b>6,352.431</b>	<b>6,082.379</b>	<b>270.053</b>	<b>188.703</b>
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>304.421</b>	<b>289.286</b>	<b>217.406</b>	<b>512.563</b>	<b>295.157</b>	<b>223.278</b>
<b>Fund Balance</b>						
Beainnina Balance (Unauditec	(285.175)	(285.175)	(285.175)	(285.175)		
Audit Adiustmen	284.225	284.225	284.225	284.225		
Beainnina Balance (Auditec	(950)	(950)	(950)	(950)		
Operatina Income	304.421	289.286	217.406	512.563		
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>303.471</b>	<b>288.335</b>	<b>216.456</b>	<b>511.613</b>		
<b>Capital Outla</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		



**MERF**  
 Budget vs. Actual  
 UAR FY17

				<b>Budget</b>	
Approved Budget September 8th	Approved Budget February 9th	May'17 Forecast	Unaudited Actuals	(Previous Forecast vs. UAR)	Variance (Budget vs. UAR)

**MERF**Budget vs. Actual  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget	Approved Budget	May'17	Unaudited	(Previous Forecast	Variance
		September 8th	February 9th	Forecast	Actuals	vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>LCFF Entitlement</b>						-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlementer</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>8100</b>	<b>Federal Revenue</b>						
<b>SUBTOTAL - Federal Income</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>8300</b>	<b>Other State Revenues</b>						
<b>SUBTOTAL - Other State Income</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>8600</b>	<b>Other Local Revenue</b>						
8690	Other Local Revenue	-	3.890	13.360	85.238	71.878	81.348
8699	All Other Local Revenue	-	21.216	21.216	21.216	-	0
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	972.192	1,013.267	1,013.267	1,013.921	654	654
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	972.192	918.273	918.273	918.866	593	593
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	881.049	918.273	918.273	918.866	593	593
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	72.914	75.995	75.995	76.044	49	49
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	72.914	75.995	75.995	76.044	49	49
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	72.914	75.995	75.995	76.044	49	49
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	607.620	633.292	633.292	633.701	409	409
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	972.192	1,013.267	1,013.267	1,013.921	654	654
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	972.192	1,013.267	1,013.267	1,013.921	654	654
8711	Revenue Program 11	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SC	370.217	337.375	337.375	333.669	(3.706)	(3.706)
8713	Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff)	276.455	310.263	310.263	326.639	16.376	16.376
<b>SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue:</b>		<b>6,242.850</b>	<b>6,410.367</b>	<b>6,419.837</b>	<b>6,508.092</b>	<b>88,255</b>	<b>97,725</b>
<b>8800</b>	<b>Donations/Fundraisinc</b>						
8801	Donations - Parents	-	-	-	-	-	-
8802	Donations - Private	150.000	149.000	149.000	85.850	(63.150)	(63.150)
8803	Fundraising	-	1.000	1.000	1.000	-	-
<b>SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grant</b>		<b>150.000</b>	<b>150.000</b>	<b>150.000</b>	<b>86.850</b>	<b>(63.150)</b>	<b>(63.150)</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>6,392.850</b>	<b>6,560.367</b>	<b>6,569.837</b>	<b>6,594.942</b>	<b>25,104</b>	<b>34,575</b>

**MERF**Budget vs. Actual  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget	Approved Budget	May'17	Unaudited	(Previous Forecast	Variance
		September 8th	February 9th	Forecast	Actuals	vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Compensation &amp; Benefits:</b>							
<b>Certificated Employees Summary</b>							
<b>1300</b>	<b>Certificated Supervisor &amp; Administrator Salary</b>	592.000	625.571	617.079	624.644	(7.565)	927
<b>SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employee</b>		<b>592.000</b>	<b>625.571</b>	<b>617.079</b>	<b>624.644</b>	<b>(7.565)</b>	<b>927</b>
<b>Classified Employees Summary</b>							
<b>2400</b>	<b>Classified Clerical &amp; Office Salaries</b>	2.097.761	2.082.181	2.079.455	2.056.808	22.647	25.373
<b>2900</b>	<b>Classified Other Salaries</b>	180.200	171.827	171.827	147.355	24.472	24.472
<b>SUBTOTAL - Classified Employee</b>		<b>2.277.961</b>	<b>2.254.008</b>	<b>2.251.282</b>	<b>2.204.163</b>	<b>47.119</b>	<b>49.846</b>
<b>Employee Benefits Summary</b>							
<b>3100</b>	<b>STRS</b>	44.282	90.877	89.809	84.013	5.796	6.864
<b>3200</b>	<b>PERS</b>	-	23.362	23.362	23.762	(401)	(401)
<b>3300</b>	<b>OASDI-Medicare-Alternative</b>	197.565	175.277	173.549	164.901	8.649	10.376
<b>3400</b>	<b>Health &amp; Welfare Benefits</b>	226.800	257.806	269.911	285.875	(15.964)	(28.068)
<b>3500</b>	<b>Unemployment Insurance</b>	13.034	15.410	16.021	11.217	4.805	4.194
<b>3600</b>	<b>Workers Comp Insurance</b>	28.700	32.424	32.298	32.071	227	353
<b>3700</b>	<b>Retiree Benefits</b>	87.146	93.262	91.428	73.714	17.714	19.548
<b>SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefit</b>		<b>597.526</b>	<b>688.418</b>	<b>696.379</b>	<b>675.553</b>	<b>20.826</b>	<b>12.866</b>

**MERF**Budget vs. Actual  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget	Approved Budget	May'17	Unaudited	(Previous Forecast	Variance
		September 8th	February 9th	Forecast	Actuals	vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>4000</b>	<b>Books &amp; Supplies</b>						
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	1.020	977	977	-	977	977
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	-	43	43	43	-	-
4320	Educational Software	19.000	12.200	12.200	12.200	-	-
4325	Instructional Materials & Supplies	102	-	-	-	-	-
4330	Office Supplies	9.099	15.000	15.000	13.424	1,576	1,576
4340	Professional Development Supplies	-	-	-	350	(350)	(350)
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	1.000	-	-	-	-	-
4420	Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	5,000	5,000	5,000	1,861	3,139	3,139
4720	Other Food	40.600	51.600	51.600	28.445	23.155	23.155
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplie</b>	<b>75.821</b>	<b>84.820</b>	<b>84.820</b>	<b>56.323</b>	<b>28.497</b>	<b>28.497</b>

**MERF**Budget vs. Actual  
UAR FY17

		<b>Budget</b>					
		Approved Budget	Approved Budget	May'17	Unaudited	(Previous Forecast	Variance
		September 8th	February 9th	Forecast	Actuals	vs. UAR)	(Budget vs. UAR)
<b>5000</b>	<b>Services &amp; Other Operating Expenses</b>						
5200	Travel & Conferences	-	-	354	354	-	(354)
5210	Conference Fees	38,796	23,796	11,599	7,739	3,860	16,057
5215	Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	31,820	53,320	53,100	55,047	(1,948)	(1,727)
5220	Travel and Lodging	96,569	24,569	24,569	23,744	825	825
5300	Dues & Memberships	10,200	10,200	10,420	10,629	(209)	(429)
5450	Insurance - Other	14,688	14,688	14,688	790	13,898	13,898
5500	Operations & Housekeeping	20,593	33,593	31,876	25,492	6,384	8,101
5605	Equipment Leases	12,240	12,240	12,240	15,862	(3,622)	(3,622)
5610	Rent	157,200	158,520	158,520	157,972	548	548
5615	Repairs and Maintenance - Building	84	-	-	-	-	-
5803	Accounting Fees	6,120	25,000	30,000	31,207	(1,207)	(6,207)
5809	Banking Fees	18,275	18,275	20,168	20,168	-	(1,893)
5812	Business Services	695,000	695,000	695,000	694,988	12	12
5819	School Programs - Other	-	4,400	4,400	2,839	1,562	1,562
5822	Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 3	884,949	872,596	872,596	768,904	103,692	103,692
5833	Fines and Penalties	321	970	3,629	3,634	(5)	(2,664)
5843	Interest - Loans Less than 1 Year	111	111	111	74	37	37
5845	Legal Fees	215,000	300,000	300,000	279,403	20,597	20,597
5848	Licenses and Other Fees	-	4,000	8,179	8,179	-	(4,179)
5851	Marketing and Student Recruiting	70,149	33,649	33,649	32,758	891	891
5857	Payroll Fees	18,000	18,000	17,000	14,780	2,220	3,220
5861	Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	-	16,697	97,469	107,512	(10,043)	(90,816)
5863	Professional Development	100,000	58,200	56,021	46,907	9,114	11,293
5864	Professional Development - Other	50,000	87,500	87,500	42,427	45,073	45,073
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	21,000	13,960	13,126	834	7,874
5887	Technology Services	65,720	78,500	85,540	99,896	(14,356)	(21,396)
5900	Communications	17,340	36,000	46,343	43,583	2,760	(7,583)
5915	Postage and Delivery	14,280	16,000	12,500	12,243	258	3,758
	<b>SUBTOTAL - Services &amp; Other Operating Exp</b>	<b>2,537,455</b>	<b>2,616,824</b>	<b>2,701,431</b>	<b>2,520,256</b>	<b>181,175</b>	<b>96,568</b>
	<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>6,080,763</b>	<b>6,269,641</b>	<b>6,350,991</b>	<b>6,080,938</b>	<b>270,053</b>	<b>188,703</b>
<b>6900</b>	<b>Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)</b>	<b>7,666</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(0)</b>
	<b>TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation</b>	<b>6,088,429</b>	<b>6,271,082</b>	<b>6,352,431</b>	<b>6,082,379</b>	<b>270,053</b>	<b>188,703</b>

# Cover Sheet

## Approval of Ratification of MSA SD STRS Payment

**Section:** III. Action Items  
**Item:** A. Approval of Ratification of MSA SD STRS Payment  
**Purpose:** Vote  
**Submitted by:**  
**Related Material:** III A STRS MSA SD Penalties.pdf



Board Agenda Item #	Agenda # III A
Date:	September 14, 2017
To:	Magnolia Board of Directors
From:	Caprice Young, Ed.D., CEO & Superintendent
Staff Lead:	Nanie Montijo, Chief Financial Officer
RE:	Ratify Payment of Prior Period STRS Contribution Interest and Penalties to SDCOE/CALSTRS and Transfer of Funds

### Proposed Board Recommendation

I move that the board ratify the payment of prior fiscal years' (2010-2017) interests and penalty assessments for MSA San Diego CALSTRS.

### Background

MPS contracted with third party consultant to analyze the accuracy and timeliness of MSA San Diego STRS and PERS calculations, deductions, and remittances from fiscal year 2010-11 through 2016-17. Upon completion and submission of the review and analysis, CALSTRS invoiced San Diego County Office for MSA SD's late contribution penalties and interest in the amount of \$38,615.55.

Prior years' STRS and PERS adjustments and potential liabilities are discussed in the MPS board meetings during presentation of financial reports but not included in the board approved budgets for fiscal year 2017-18.

### Budget Implications

Total assessment is \$38,615.55.

San Diego County Office deducted this amount from San Diego Treasury account and will be paid back by MERF Home office to MSA San Diego upon board approval.

### How Does This Action Relate/Affect/Benefit All MSAs?

#### Name of Staff Originator:

Nanie Montijo, CFO

#### Attachments

CALSTRS Invoice dated 8-11-17

**INVOICE**

AR 1744 (REV 05/11)



Date: 08/11/2017

California State Teachers' Retirement System  
P.O. Box 15275  
Sacramento, CA 95851-0275  
www.calstrs.com

San Diego County Office of Education  
6401 LINDA VISTA ROAD RM 605  
SAN DIEGO CA 92111-7319

Business Partner No. 1000000037  
Report Source ID 00037

**SU62 37126 Corrections**

INVOICE NUMBER	MEDIA ID	REPORT MONTH FISCAL YEAR	AMOUNT DUE	DUE DATE
20006994	STM0000018839	SU - 2017	\$38,615.55	09/10/2017

PENALTIES & INTEREST ASSESSMENT	
Penalty Type:	
DB - Late Report	\$0.00
DB - Late Report - Contribution Adjustment	\$0.00
DB - Late Contribution - Prior Fiscal Year	\$21,567.51
DB - Late Contribution	\$17,048.04
<b>Total Amount Due</b>	<b>\$38,615.55</b>

***If your payment is not received on or before the due date,*** interest at an annual rate of 7.0% will accrue on the unpaid balance. An Invoice Detail report substantiating this assessment is available via the Contribution Account Portal on the Secure Employer Website (SEW). This assessment is in accordance with Education Code 23003, 23006, and 23008. If you feel the assessment is invalid, you may initiate a dispute case via Penalty Assessment & Dispute Management on the portal within 90 days from the date of this invoice. If a dispute case is not initiated within this timeframe, your right to an appeal is forfeited in accordance with California Code of Regulations, Title 5., Division 3, Chapter 1, Article 16, § 27009. If you have any questions regarding this invoice, please contact Accounts Receivables via email at AR@CalSTRS.com.

Please include the invoice number on your payment and remit to:

Attention: Accounting Division - Cash Receipts  
California State Teachers' Retirement System  
P.O. Box 15275  
Sacramento, CA 95851-0275  
www.calstrs.com

**Our Mission:** *Securing the Financial Future and Sustaining the Trust of California's Educators*